

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Subarea/Trench 3	Context number (053501)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053502	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	☒
		(053501)			Cuts context	☒
		053502			Cut by context	☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
a 28m					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502733 - 2737	
	753021		
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 27/1/17
Initials mvm
Checked by sk

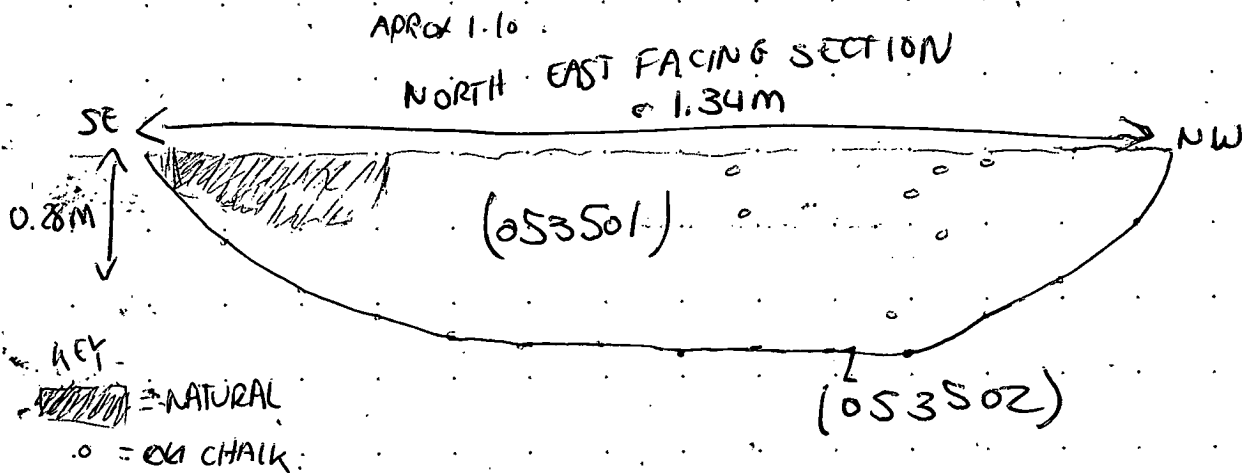
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

THIS IS THE FILL (053501). THIS FILL DITCH IS UNEVEN IT IS SHALLOWER IN THE MIDDLE. IT IS A NATURAL INFILL. THE FILL COULD HAVE COME FROM THE DARK EARTH LAYER ON TOP AND AS IT HAS SOME ORANGE IN IT IT ~~WAS~~ HAS MIXED WITH THE NATURAL. IN THE ~~SE CORNER~~ SE CORNER OF THE FACING SECTION THERE IS A PATCH OF NATURAL. IN THE NW CORNER OF THE SW FACING SECTION THERE IS A PATCH OF NATURAL AS WELL. IN THIS FILL THERE WAS SOME BONES, POTTERY AND BONES FOUND, THEY COULD HAVE BEEN THROWN IN WHEN DITCH WAS IN USE. OR COME FROM DARK EARTH LAYER BY NATURAL MEANS. DUE TO THE ~~TYPE~~ TYPE OF POTTERY IT IS LIKELY THIS DITCH IS FROM THE ROMAN AND BRITISH PERIOD. ON THE SIDES OF THE DITCH SOME NATURAL ALLUVIUM DEPOSITS ~~COULD~~ ~~BE~~ ~~FOUND~~ ~~FOUND~~.

Refer to context

[053502]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MATRIX

(050001)

(050002)

(050003)

(053501)

[053502]

(053503)

(050003)

STRATIGRAPHY

		053501			Same as context	✓
		053502			Cuts context	✓ 053507
	053507	053508			Cut by context	✓

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2 m	1.34 m	0.28 m	—
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☐ light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue	☐ clayey ☐ clay	☐ silty ☐ silt	☐ sandy ☐ sand	☐ gravelly ☐ gravel														
☒ moderately compact		☐ peaty ☐ peat																	
☐ loose																			
☐ friable																			
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	tones*	chalk	iron/iron	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0502783 -2737.	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 21/11/11 Initials MVM Checked by BK
------------	-----------	--------------------------------	--	---

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

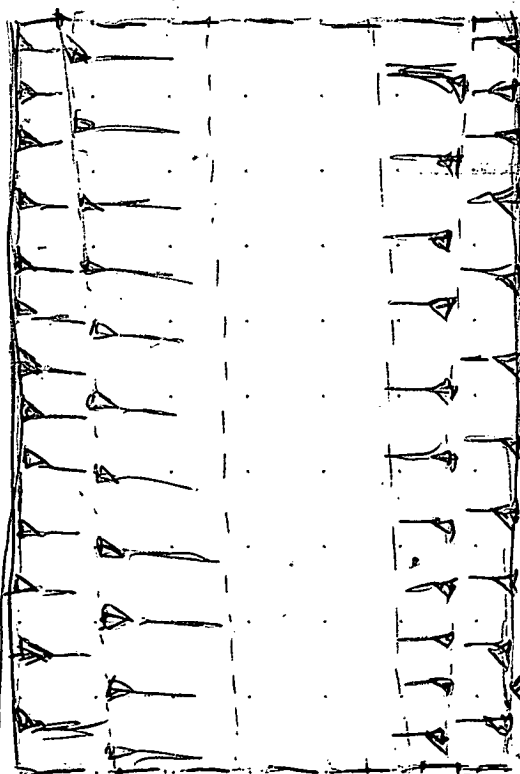
THIS IS THE CUT [053502]. It is not the NOT
THAT DEEP THE ~~MAINTENANCE~~ DITCH. IT IS
ON LINEAR IN SHAPE WITH AN UNEVEN
BASE CUTS THE ALLUVIUM DEPOSIT (053507)

Refer to context [03 (053501)]

SKETCHES

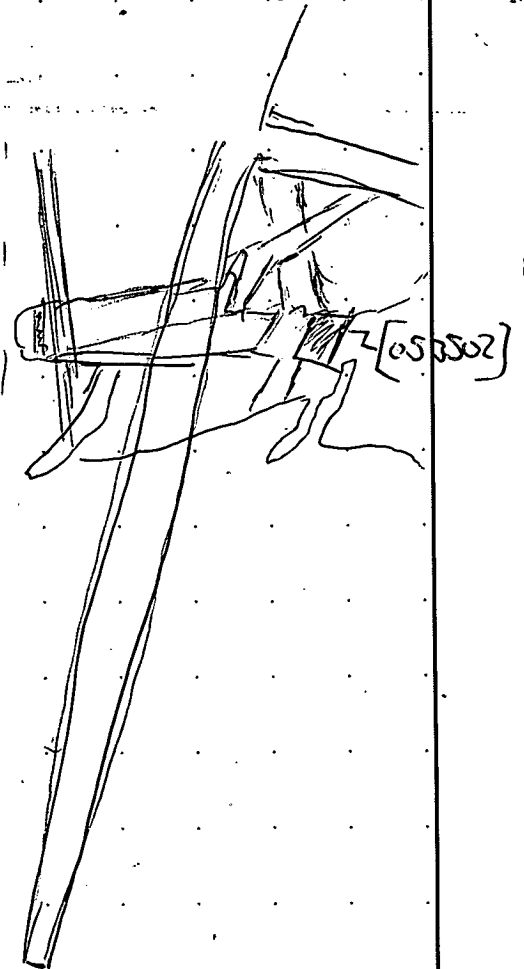
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

APPROX 1:20
PLAN



SECTION
DRAWN

LOCATION PLAN
NON-SPECIFIC
NTS



[053502]

ALLUVIUM
DEPOSIT

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A-14	Area/Field SEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053503]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053524)			Same as context	
		[053503]			Cuts context	(053523)
		(053523)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides] ☐ vertical] ☐ steep] ☒ moderate sloping] ☐ gentle] ☐ stepped] ☐ undercutting] ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1'34m max	Width 1'63m max	Depth 0'68m max	Diameter —	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) ☒ excavated					
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502738 —> 240 0502751 —> 754 0502758 —> 768	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005300

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date: 29-11-17
Initials: R.D.C.
Checked by: RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Linear ditch with moderate sloping, concave base and a orientation of NE-SW.

Have a maximum excavated dimensions of: 1.34m of length; 1.63 of width and 0.68m of depth.

The ditch was excavated in a ~~concave~~ Nuvium deposits.

Is truncating The Feature [053369].

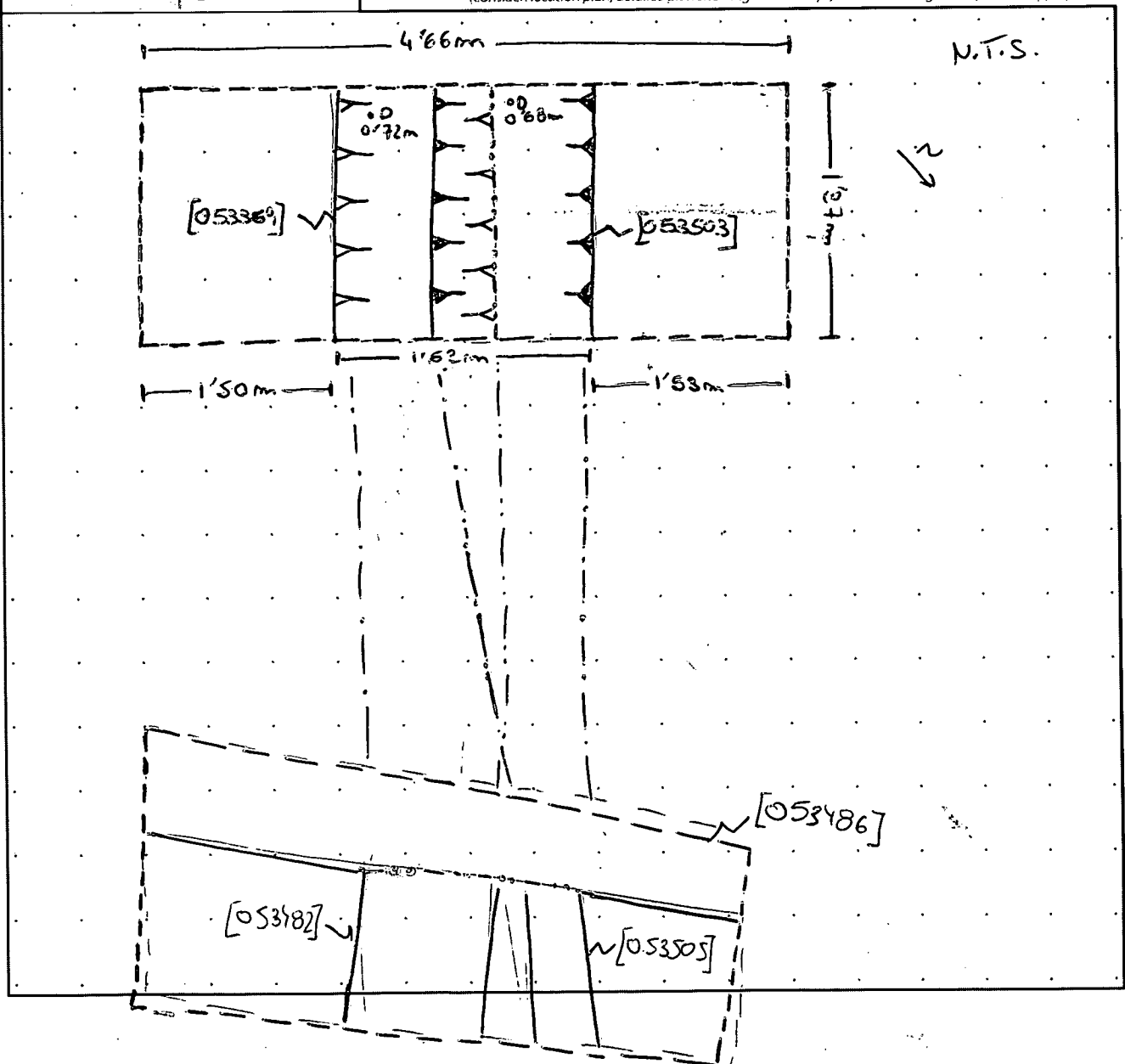
* It is probable that this two features [053503] [053369] perform drainage tasks. The latest feature, [053503], was a continuation of the previous. Probably was a reuse of the previous one, also, was visible on plans.

* Due to extension in the slot, several photos were taken. The final record was made in the NE facing section 1° photo 050275B - 0502760

Refer to context 053369

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA1	Context number 053504
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context —	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053492			Same as context 053488
		053504			Cuts context —
		050003			Cut by context 053492

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides [☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☒ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																						
Thickness 0.24m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>stones*</th> <th>chalk</th> <th>iron pan</th> <th>manganese</th> <th>charcoal</th> <th>plant remains*</th> <th>wood</th> <th>marine shell</th> <th>bone*</th> <th>pot</th> <th>fired clay / CBM</th> <th>CTP</th> <th>mortar/plaster</th> <th>leather/textile</th> <th>glass</th> <th>metal</th> <th>industrial waste</th> <th>lithics</th> <th>coarse stone</th> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502741 0502742	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05296
-----------------	----------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **24/11/17**

Initials **BK**

Checked by **RK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PFO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SANDY clay alluvial layer seen in section
05296.

Cut through by N-S aligned ditch [053492]
deposited by natural silt
included occ small angular gravels &
mod. rooting

Refer to context 053489

- section sketch

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053505]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053505]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053506)			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N)		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☒ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		sloping	
Base I ☒ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*					
Dimensions in metres		Length (L) > 1m Width (W) 0.67m Depth (D) 0.33m Diameter (Ø)			
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness (max)		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐				
frequency		bulk find				
bulk find		bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0502717-21 0502726-31	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05295
-----------------	----------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **28/11/17**

Initials **Pr**

Checked by **RX**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[053505] IS A SHALLOW, LINEAR SHAPE DITCH WHICH HAS ONLY ONE FILL. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED FROM THERE. IT APPEARS TO BE EITHER A SHALLOW DRAINAGE OR A RELATIVELY WIDER GULLY.

Refer to context

[053482]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053506)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053505]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053482]			Same as context	-
		(053506)			Cuts context	-
		[053505]			Cut by context	[053482]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☐ S ☐ E ☐ W		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		Depth ☐ shallow ☐ medium ☐ deep		
Dimensions in metres		Diameter in metres		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam-slot ☐

construction-cut ☐

robber-cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
		0502717 0502721 0502726 0502731	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05295	Date 28/11/17 Initials Pt Checked by BX

This form is incomplete if fields marked with  are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(053506.) IS THE ONLY FILL OF LINEAR SHAPE DRAINAGE DITCH OR GULLY. IT HAD NO FINDS RECOVERED. IT APPEARS TO BE A NATURAL INFILLING, CAUSED BY WEATHER WEAR OR THE WORK OF WATER.

Refer to context

(053483)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A1A	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (653507)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050159)			Same as context	☒
		(053507)			Cuts context	☒
		(050003)			Cut by context	☒ [653502]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☒ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☒ ALUVIUM	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos. 0502733 -2737	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
-------------	------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 28/11/17
Initials NVM
Checked by [signature]

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS A NATURAL DEPOSIT OF ALUVIUM
WHICH CAN BEEN FOUND AT PARTS OF THE
SITE. IT IS LOCATED ON THE ~~SO~~ NW
SID SIDE OF THE DITCH NEXT TO THE
SOOTH WEST FACING SECTION. THERE
WAS ONE PIECE OF BONE FOUND WHICH
~~MOST LIKELY~~ WAS DEPOSITED THERE
BY NATURAL MEANS THIS ALUVIUM DEPOSIT IS
CUT BY THE CUT OF THE DITCH [053502].

Refer to context

(053501), [053502]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench ADGA1	Context number [053508]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053508]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053509)			Same as context [053502]
		[053508]			Cuts context (053513)
		(053513)			Cut by context —

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex**		☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
-in metres		> 1m	1.16m	0.33m
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐					

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos. —	Finds nos. —	Photo nos. 0502747 → 0508750	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05298
------------------	-----------------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 29.11.17
Initials AL
Checked by RX

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

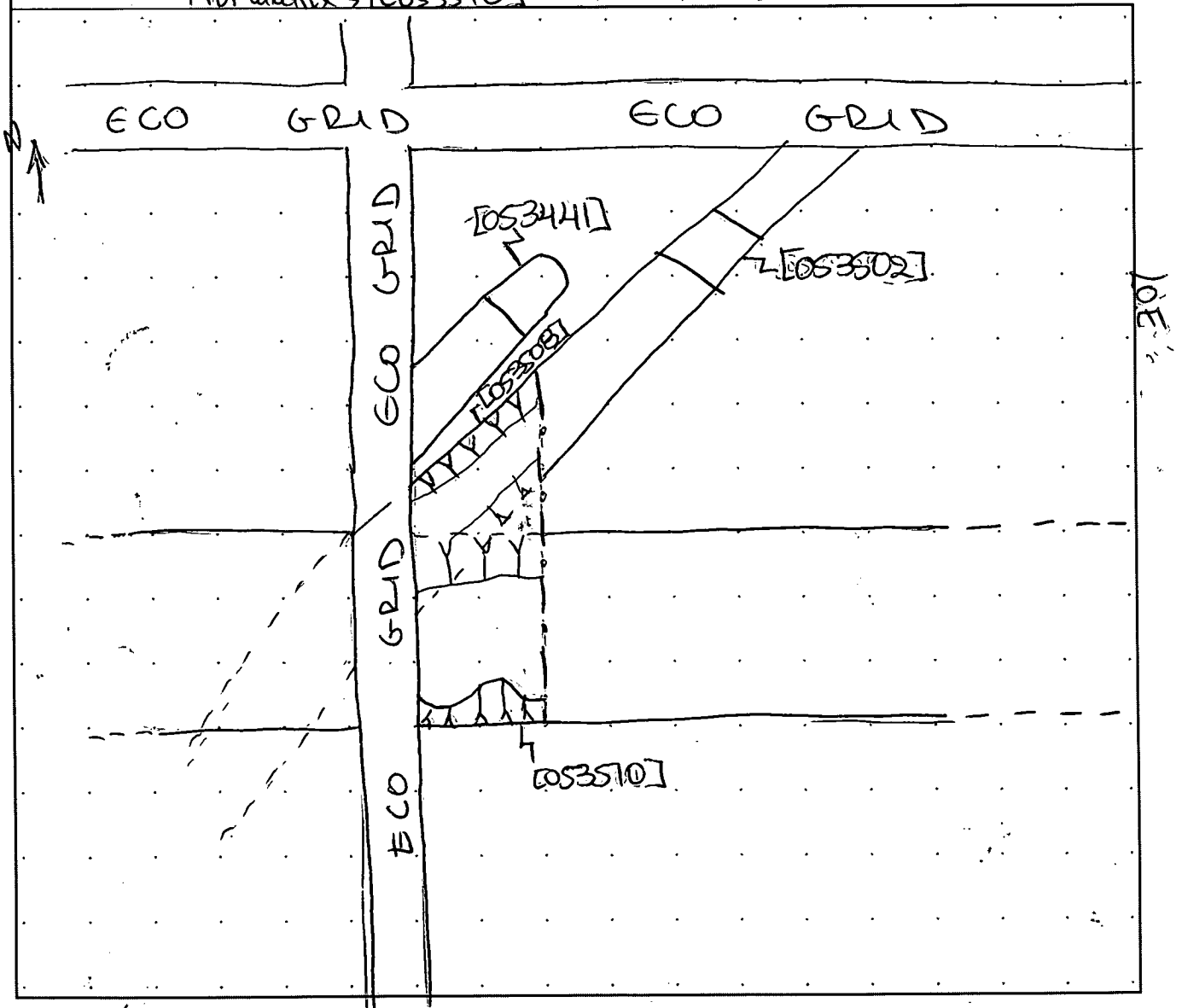
Cut of ditch [053508] aligned NE-SW. Cuts an earlier ditch [053510] that runs from E to W. Has a single fill probably Roman the width of the ditch. It is not clear because the angle of the slot deforms the section. The upper part is covered by the dark earth spread.

Refer to context

For section → [053509]
For matrix → [053510]

SKETCHES

(Consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(05959)			Same as context	—
		(053509)			Cuts context	—
		(0535008)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section. **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

~~INTERPRETATION~~

Shape sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S* ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N ☐ S		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

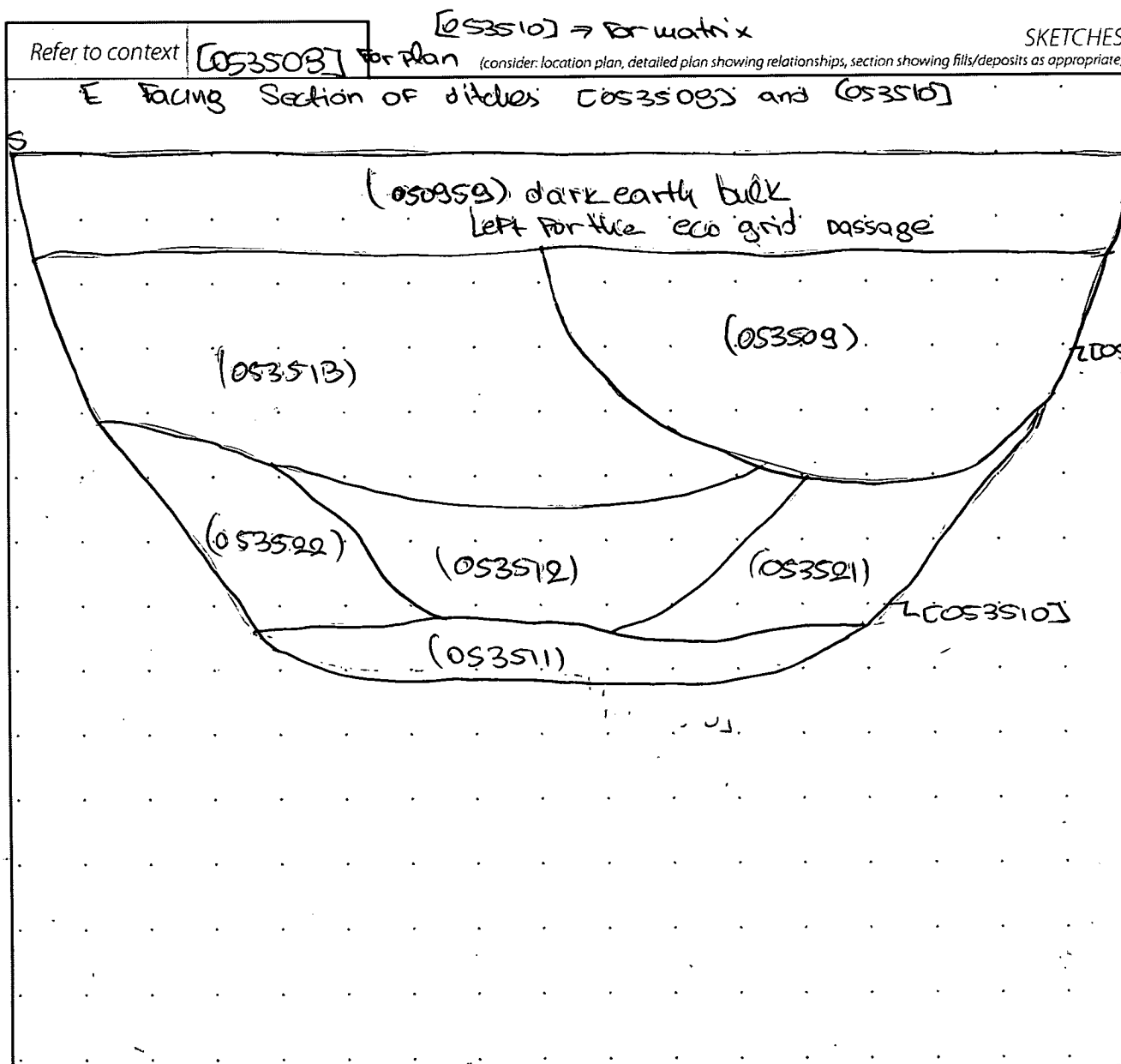
Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ ☒ clay															
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ ☒ brown		silty ☒ ☐ silt															
		greyish ☒ ☐ grey		sandy ☐ ☐ sand															
		orangeish ☐ ☐ orange		gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel															
		yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow		peaty ☐ ☐ peat															
		reddish ☐ ☐ red																	
		blueish ☐ ☐ blue																	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
0.38																			
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O			M				M	M	O					O			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
—	F 53343	0502747→ 0502750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05298	Date 28.11.17 Initials M Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with  are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Single Fill of ditch [053508]
 One iron nail was found.
 Moderate presence of pottery, probably Roman, few diagnostic parts of pottery, mainly of medium quality orange clay mixed with dark. Seem pottery for every day use.
 Four fire-cracked stones were found of small and medium size with five waves on them.
 An animal skull was found and remained in the (W) Facing Section of the ditch. Based on the size and the horns probably belongs to a cow or a bull.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code -A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number C0535107
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context C0535102	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053511)			Same as context	—
		[0535107]			Cuts context	—
		(050008)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ held boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☒ E-W J ☐ NE-SW K ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical M ☐ steep N ☒ moderate sloping O ☐ gentle P ☐ stepped Q ☐ undercutting R ☐ complex*		Base S ☐ flat T ☐ concave ? U ☐ v-shaped V ☐ sloping W ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length 7.1m	Width ~2.15m	Depth 0.72	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0502747 → 0502750	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05298	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 29.11.17 Initials AL Checked by SK
------------	-----------	-----------------------------------	--	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [053510] aligned E-W. It is truncated by a later ditch [053508]. The shape of the base remained unknown as we arrived in one meter depth and the excavation stopped. Hou 5 fills. The upper part is covered by the dark earth spread. Based on the pottery it is probably Roman.

Refer to context

For plan → [053508]
for section → (053509)

SKETCHES

MATRIX

Subsoil

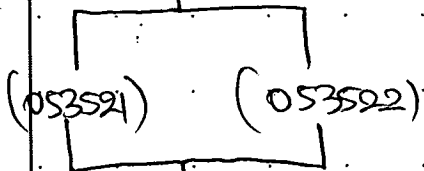
(050959) dark earth deposit

(053509)

[053508]

(053513)

(053512)



(053511)

[053510]

(050003) natural

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14.	TEA 05	TEA 1	(053511)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
1	—	[053510]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05352)	(053522)		Same as context	—
		(053511)			Cuts context	—
		(0535107)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502747 0502750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 05298

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 29.11.17

Initials: AL

Checked by: RR

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower fill of ditch [053510] seems to be naturally
formed. We don't know it's total thickness only one
potsherd was found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → [053508]
For section → (053509)
For matrix → [053510]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053512)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053510)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053513)			Same as context	—
		(053512)			Cuts context	—
		(053521)	(053522)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐		
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					post-hole ☐		
Orientation		Sides		Base		stake-hole ☐	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		ditch ☐	
Dimensions		Length		Width		ring-ditch ☐	
in metres						beam slot ☐	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						construction cut ☐	
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						robber cut ☐	
						gully ☐	
						palaeochannel ☐	
						furrow ☐	
						field boundary ☐	
						burial cut ☐	
						other cut (describe below) ☐	

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		subsoil ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		geological subsoil ☐	
0.24m						remnant topsoil ☐	
Inclusions						surface ☐	
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CIP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐				occupation layer ☐	
frequency		0		0		dumped layer ☐	
bulk find						deliberate backfill ☐	
						destruction debris ☐	
						bedding layer ☐	
						natural infilling ☒	
						colluvial layer ☐	
						in situ burning ☐	
						post-pipe ☐	
						packing ☐	
						cremation ☐	
						other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
—	—	0502747 → 0502750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Date 28.11.17
			D 05 298	Initials AL
				Checked by JX

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [053510] seems to be product of a natural process. Only one piece of bone was found.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → [053503]
For section → [053503]
For matrix → [053510]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field PEROS	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053513)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053510]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053508]			Same as context	-
		(053513)			Cuts context	-
		[053512]			Cut by context	[053508]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.40m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
frequency M	M	F	
bulk find	☐	☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502747 0502750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05298

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 29.11.17
Initials AL
Checked by SK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper Fill of ditch [053510]

Frequent presence of animal bones

Frequent potsherds, diagnostic parts, mainly
ground clay with chalk, probably for every
day use.

Frequent CBN

Seems to be deliberate backfill

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For Plan → [053508]

For section → [053509]

For matrix → [053510]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05		E0535141
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		E0535141	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053520)			Same as context	
		(053514)			Cuts context	(050003)
		050003			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S L ☐ E-W ↘ ☐ NE-SW ↙ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☒ moderate sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat U ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2.00 m	Width 2.60 m	Depth 0.81 m	Diameter 	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay/CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502755 0502756 0502757	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005299

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 29/11/17
Initials EF
Checked by JK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

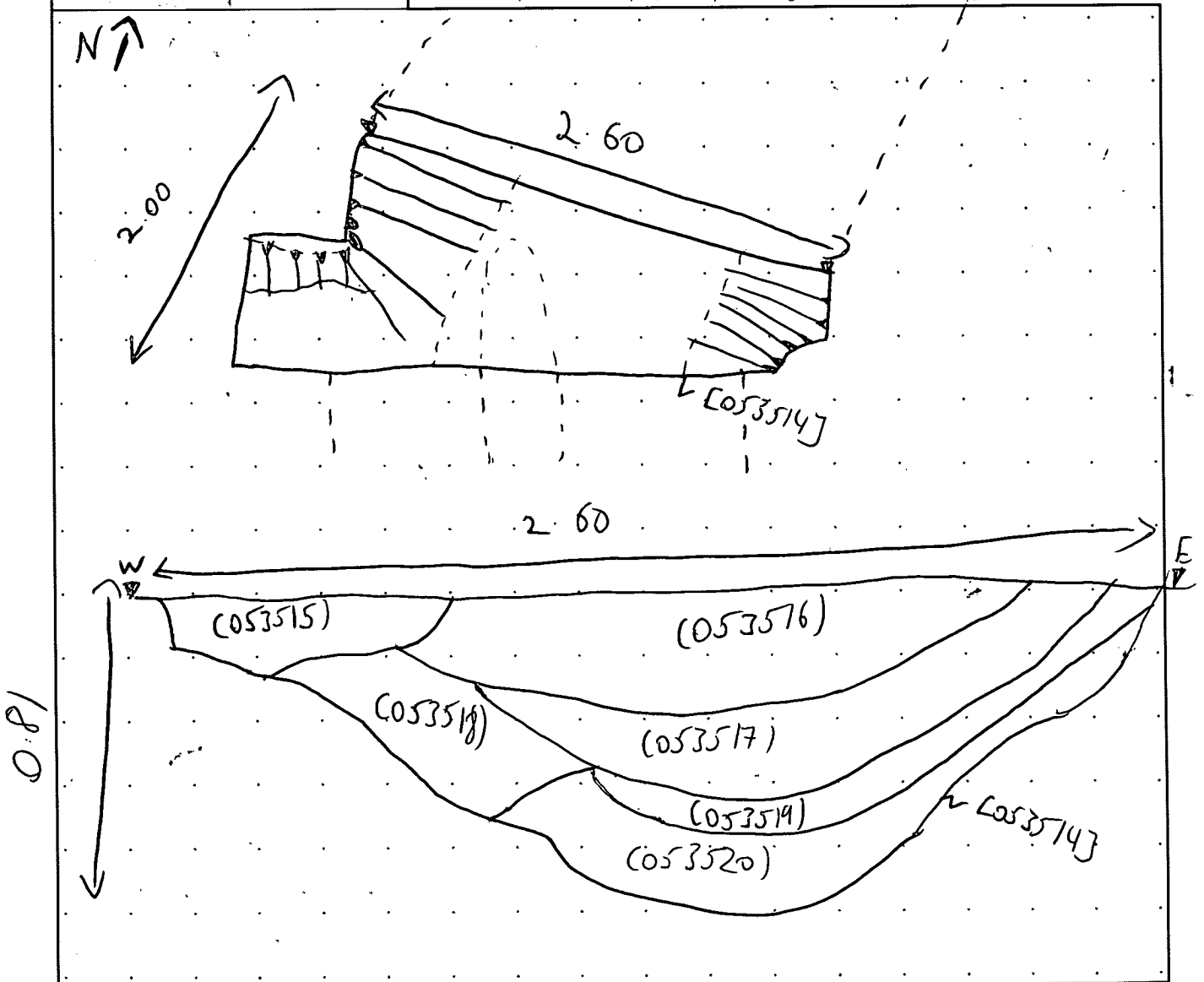
Cut of ditch. Slot has revealed a change in orientation as the ditch turns from North, North West / ~~orientation~~ South, South East to North South. Ditch is likely to be Roman due to finds within it's fills. Possibly ~~too~~ in ~~direct~~ direct contact with another feature to the West.

A subsequent Profil slot has revealed that the ditch continues in a more South, South westerly direction and truncates ditches [053604] and [053606]. See [053516] for @ updated Plan.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (053515)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053514]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context	—
		(053515)			Cuts context	—
		(053516)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																						
Thickness 0.15m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CIP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CIP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CIP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **29/11/17**

Initials **EF**

Checked by **BR**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502755 0502756 0502757	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 105299

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (053516)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053514	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053515)			Same as context	—
		(053516)			Cuts context	—
		(053517)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Diameter					
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness 0.28m																																									
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502755 0502756 0502757	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05299

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **29/11/17**
 Initials **EF**
 Checked by **BC**

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ditch [053514] consisting of silty clay material. A single Pot sherd was uncovered during the excavation of an extended Profile slot sherd in degraded Red ware. Possibly Roman

Refer to context [053514]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships; section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A19	TEA05	1	C053517
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		C053514J	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHY:

		(053516)			Same as context	—
		(053517)			Cuts context	—
		(053518)	(053519)		Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides	Base	
 ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE N 		 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting  ☐ complex*	 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven  ☐ complex*	
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above) :

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	☐ construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
—	—	0502755 0502756 0502757	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05299	Date: 29/11/14 Initials: EF Checked by: BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☐ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of ditch [053514]. Consists of Redeposited Natural Soil making it almost identical to natural layer (050003). Occasional Early Roman Pot shards were uncovered from this layer during subsequent profiling slots.

Refer to context: [053514]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (053518)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053514)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053517)			Same as context	—
		(053518)			Cuts context	—
		(053520)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	other* ☐	
0.19m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502755 0502756 0502757	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05299

Basic process

☐ construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 29/11/17
Initials EF
Checked by JC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Side fill of ditch [053514]. This fill also consists of redeposited material although without gravel and more sand.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053519)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053514]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053517)			Same as context	—
		(053519)			Cuts context	—
		(053520)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.14 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	frequency ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502755 0502756 0502757	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05299
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒			
Date 29/11/17 Initials EF Checked by JX			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Thin strip of dark grey fill. A single piece
of possible late Roman pottery was found here.
Fine grained with a pale red finish

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053519)	(053518)		Same as context	—
		(053520)			Cuts context	—
		(053514)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ ☒ clay																
☐ moderately compact		brownish ☐ brown ☒		silty ☒ silt ☐																
☒ loose		greyish ☒ grey ☐		sandy ☐ sand ☐																
☐ friable		orangeish ☐ orange ☐		gravelly ☐ gravel ☐																
		yellowish ☐ yellow ☐		peaty ☐ peat ☐																
		reddish ☐ red ☐																		
		blueish ☐ blue ☐																		
Thickness																				
0.25m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency										O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒						
—	—	0502755 0502756 0502757	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05299	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>29/11/11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Initials</td> <td>EF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Checked by</td> <td>BK</td> </tr> </table>	Date	29/11/11	Initials	EF	Checked by	BK
Date	29/11/11									
Initials	EF									
Checked by	BK									

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Bottom Most Fill of ditch [053514] Hits water level at lowest extent and soil is constantly damp. A single piece of deteriorated Pot was found in a Profiling Slot

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[illegible]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053521)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context (053510)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053512)			Same as context	-
		(053521)			Cuts context	-
		(053511)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score but section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☒ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☒ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.22m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency						
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0502747 → 0502750	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 052038
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 28.11.17
Initials ML
Checked by JK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context; including items marked * overleaf)

A Shump layer No finds Probably contemporary
with (053522)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plain $\rightarrow [053508]$
For section $\rightarrow [053509]$
For matrix $\rightarrow [053510]$

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053522)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	053510	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053512)			Same as context	—
		(053522)			Cuts context	—
		(053511)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other CUT (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
0.23			
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan
	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*
	wood	marine shell	bone*
	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP
	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass
	metal	industrial waste	lithics
	coarse stone		
frequency			
bulk find			

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in-situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502747 → 0502750	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05293

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	29.11.17
Initials	AL
Checked by	PK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A Slump layer in the south edge of the
dyke. Formed by a natural process, probably.
No Flids

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For Plan → [053508]

For Section → [053509]

For matrix → [053510]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T&S	1	(053523)
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053369)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053503)			Same as context	—
		(053523)			Cuts context	—
		(053369)			Cut by context	(053503)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.33m max		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502738 → 740 0502751 → 754 0502758 → 760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005300

Date 29-11-17

Initials R.D.C.

Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

moderately compact natural infilling layer with a light brownish-orange colour and a clayey-sand composition with frequent gravel presence.

no finds.

Truncated by the Feature [053503]

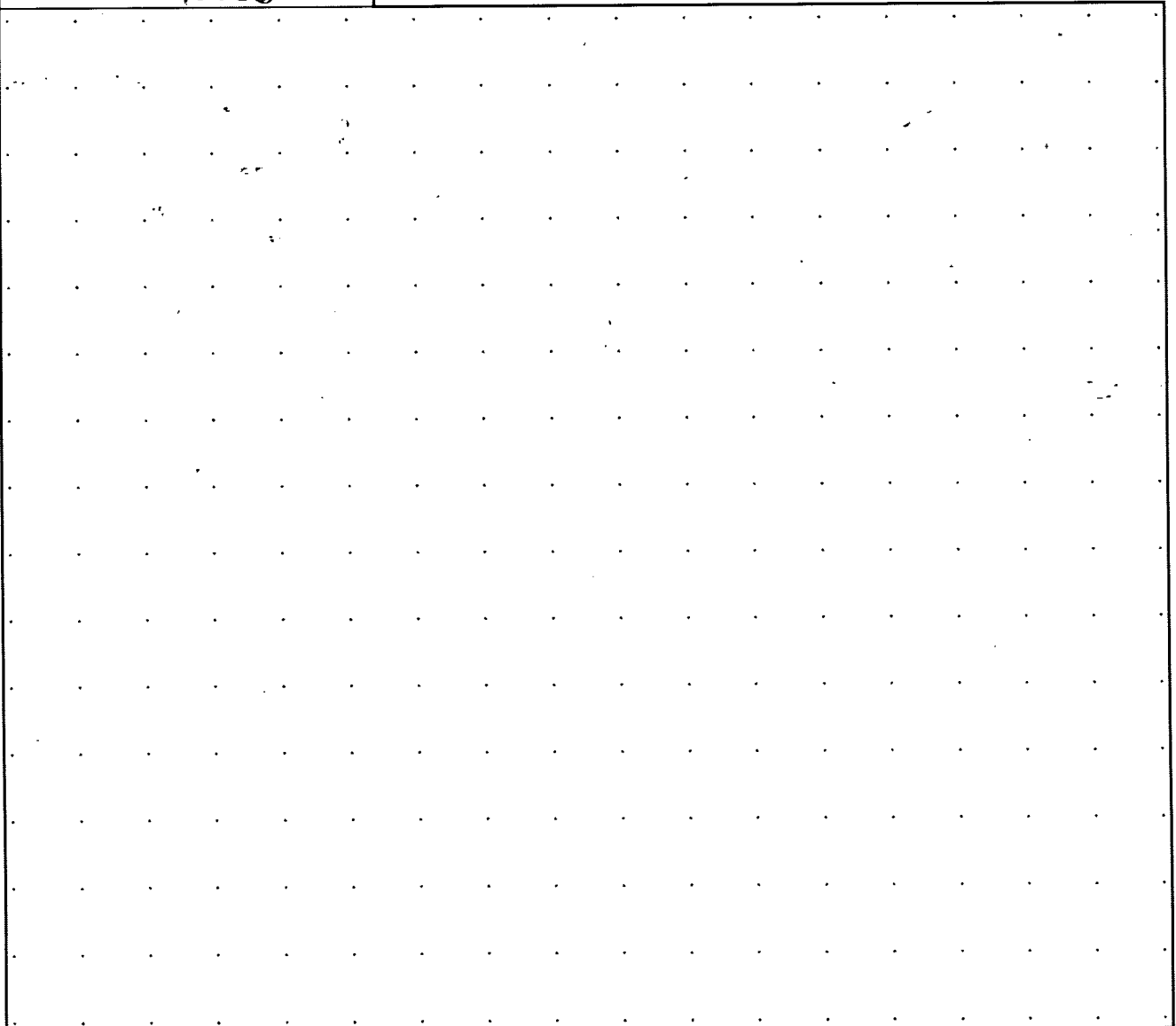
Check *² [053503]

Refer to context

053564
053503

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships; section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field Tea 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053524)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053503]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053525)			Same as context	—
		(053524)			Cuts context	—
		[053503]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 20' 13m Max		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502738 → 740 0502751 → 751 0502758 → 760	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005300

Date **29-11-17**

Initials **R.D.C.**

Checked by **JK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact natural infilling layer with a light greyish-orange colour and a clayer-sand composition with moderate gravel.

Probably this fill ~~was created~~ it is because of erosion process.

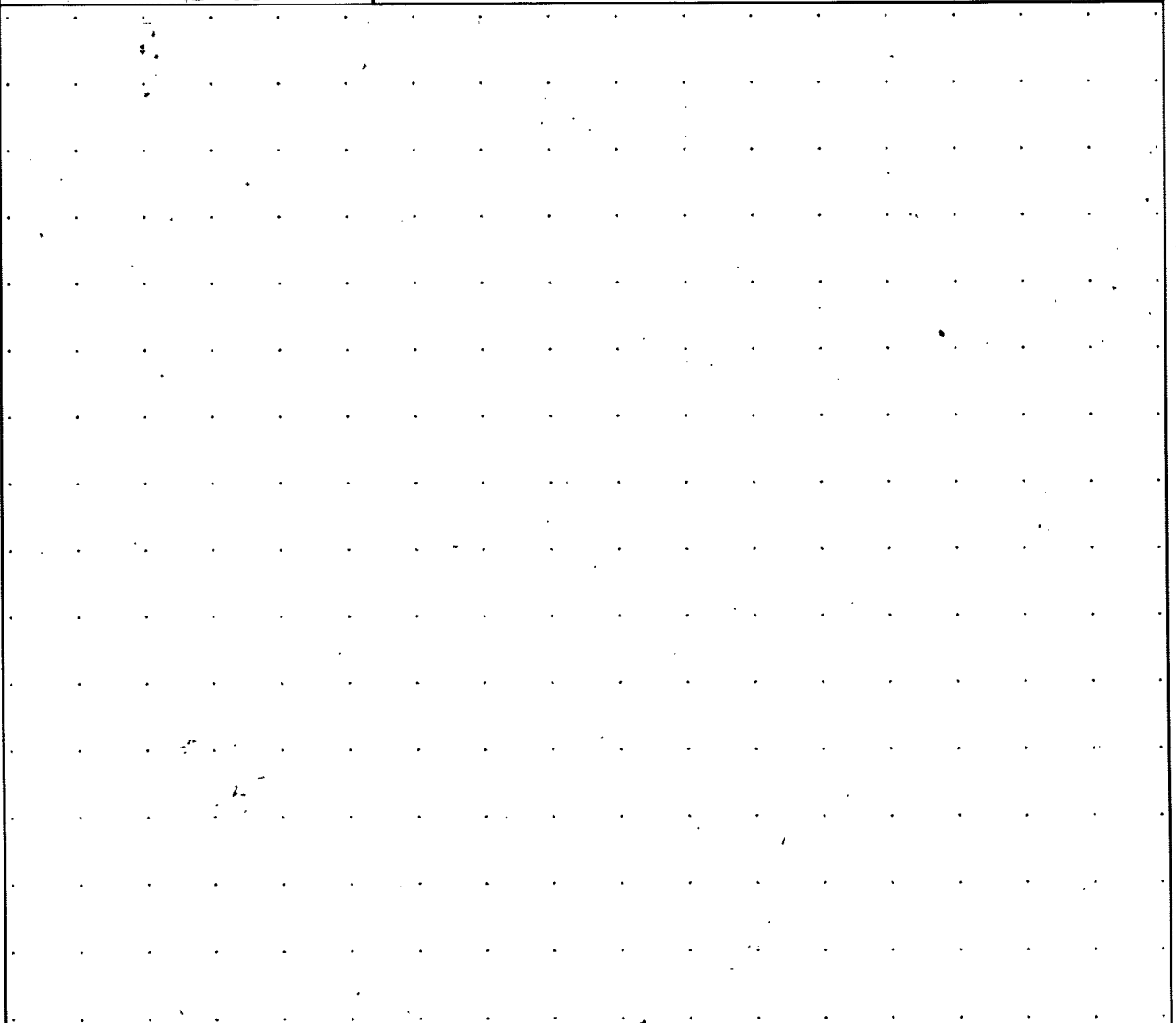
no finds.

Check *² [052503]

SKETCHES

Refer to context 052369
053503

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	—
		(053525)			Cuts context	—
		(053524)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		
Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		Dimensions Length Width Depth Diameter in metres		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0502738 → 740 0502751 → 754 0502758	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO 5300	Date: 29-11-17 Initials: R.D.C. Checked by: R.R.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Moderately compact natural infilling layer with a mid brownish-grey colour and a silt-clay composition.

Seen to have a faster infilling process due thickness, probably due water flood.

Two pieces of pottery were found, later iron age - early Roman.

~~The ditch was excavated in a possible~~

Animal bones were found.

Check *²[053503]

Refer to context

053860,
053503

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053400)			Same as context	
		(053526)			Cuts context	053529
		(053528)			Cut by context	—

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* } sloping		
Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres	Length unknown	Width 190	Depth 0.50	Diameter 
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐			clayey ☐	☐ clay														
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown		silty ☐	☐ silt														
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey		sandy ☐	☐ sand														
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange		gravelly ☐	☐ gravel														
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow		peaty ☐	☐ peat														
	reddish ☐	☐ red																	
	blueish ☐	☐ blue																	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
	frequency																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☐
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below) _____

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502672 0502673	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05303

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐	
Date	30/11/17
Initials	HTA
Checked by	PK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A PIT WITH TWO FILLS (053400) and (053384).

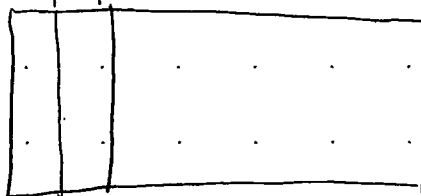
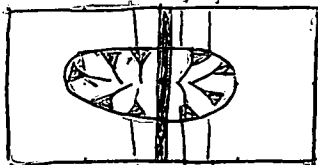
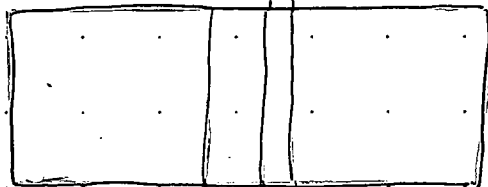
THE FIRST FILL ~~DOES NOT~~ IS NOT IN THE SECTION, ONLY WE CAN SEE IN THE PLAN (053400).

THE PIT IS CUTTING A DITCH (N-S) PROBABLY FOR THE MATERIAL FOUND IN (POLES AND POT), IT'S ~~PART~~ OF A IRON AGE PIT.

Refer to context: (053726) → FOR PLAN
(053529) → FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 4	Context number 1053527
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 1053527	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(1053528)			Same as context	—
		(1053527)			Cuts context	(1050003)
		(1050003)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
NE-SW ☐
NW-SE ☒

Sides
vertical ☐
steep ☐
moderate ☒ sloping
gentle ☐
stepped ☐
undercutting ☐
complex* ☐

Base
flat ☐
concave ☒
v-shaped ☐
sloping ☐
uneven ☐
complex* ☐

Dimensions
in metres
Length **1.90 +**
Width
Depth **0.30**
Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other CUT (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **30/11/17**
Initials **MTA**
Checked by **BK**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502612 0502613	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05303

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A DITCH WITH TWO FILLS (053529) AND (053528)

IT'S A PART OF AN IRON AGE PERIOD DITCHES SYSTEM THAT
~~TO~~ HAS BEEN CUT FOR A PIT (053526)

THE DITCH HAS A N-S ORIENTATION.

Refer to context

(053526)
 (053529)

→ FOR PLAN

→ FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053526)			Same as context	_____
		(053528)			Cuts context	_____
		(053529)			Cut by context	(053526)

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ↘ ☐ NE-SW ↙ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep ~ ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex* sloping		
		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber-cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below)

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502672 0502673	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05303

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date: 30/11/17

Initials: HTA

Checked by: BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [053527]

THE COMPOSITION, THE COLOUR AND THE AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONES (MIGATULA) SUGGEST A DELIBERATE BACKFILL THERE ARE SOME POT, THAT IT'S FROM IRON AGE.

Refer to context | [053528] → FOR PLAN
[053529] → FOR SECTION

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053529)
ECB.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053527)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053528)			Same as context	—
		(053529)			Cuts context	—
		(053527)			Cut by context	(053526)

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape ☐ sub-☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions: Length Width Depth Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above).

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

<i>Compaction</i>						<i>Colour</i>								<i>Composition</i>						
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable						light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☒ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue								clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat						
<i>Thickness</i>																				
O'3on						black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐				other* ☐										
<i>Inclusions</i>																				
use the following: O : occasional M : moderate F : frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☒
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502672 0502673	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05303

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 30/11/5

Initials HTA

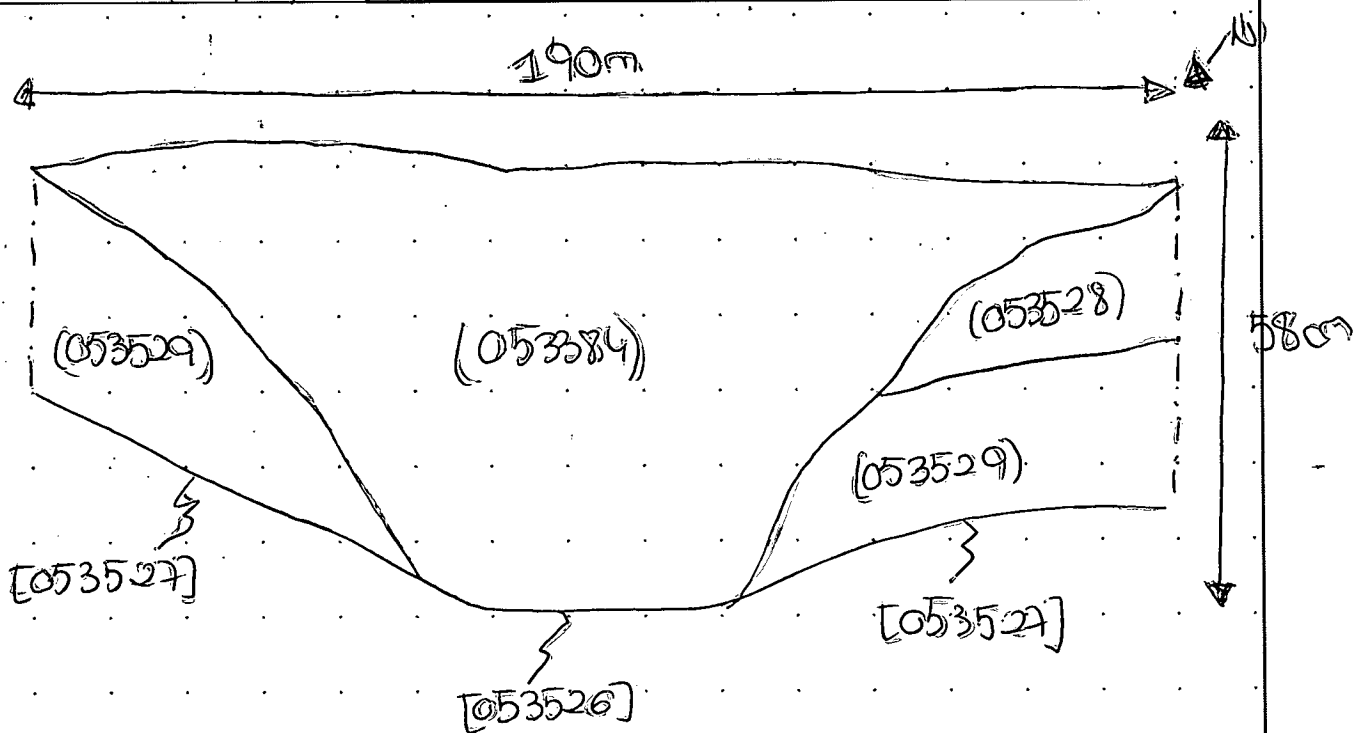
Checked by RK

FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [053527]

IT'S A RESULT OF A LATERAL INFILTRATION BECAUSE THERE ARE
NOTED

Refer to context [053526] → FOR PLAN
[053529] → FOR SECTION (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



LATERAL INFILTRATION

(050595)

(053384)

(053400)

[053526]

(053528)

(053529)

[053527]

(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053532)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053533]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	—
		(053532)			Cuts context	—
		(053537)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ V-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.22m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502763-69	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05302

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	01/12/17	
Initials	P.T.	
Checked by	BK	

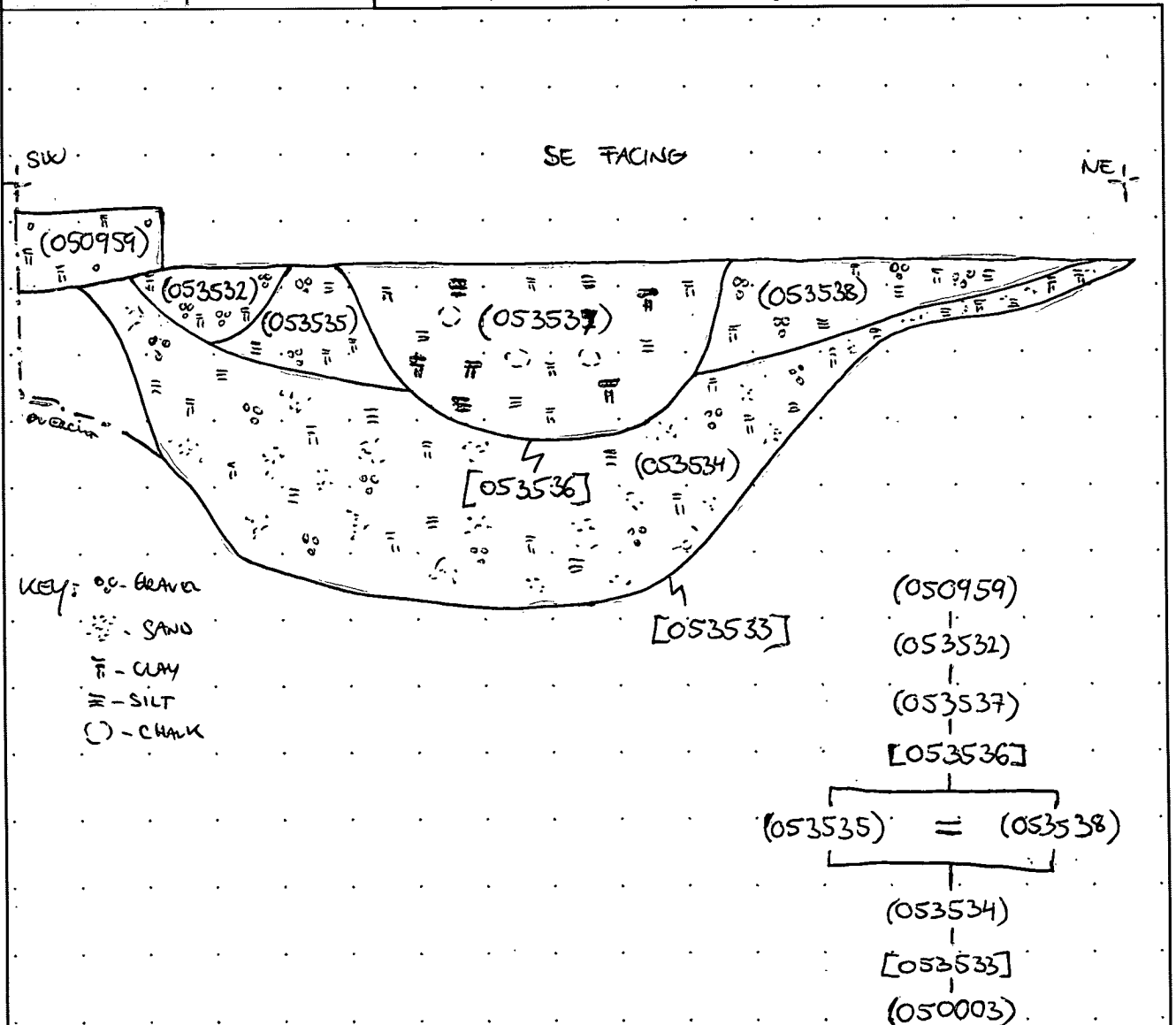
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty, PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *), and sketches.

(053532) IS A FILL WHICH IS ACCUMULATED IN THE "SW" END OF CURVILINEAR SHAPE BOUNDARY DITCH. IT HAD BEEN ACCUMULATED BY NATURAL CAUSES AT THE TURNING POINT OF THE DITCH, POSSIBLY BY THE MIXTURE OF DARK EARTH AND COLLUVIUM, WHICH IS PRESSURED INTO THE SOIL DEEP.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053534)			Same as context	-
		(053533)			Cuts context	-
		(050003)			Cut by context	-

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE N 		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☒ moderate I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☒ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres	Length > 1	Width 4.57	Depth 0.93	Diameter -
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☒
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

(If you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

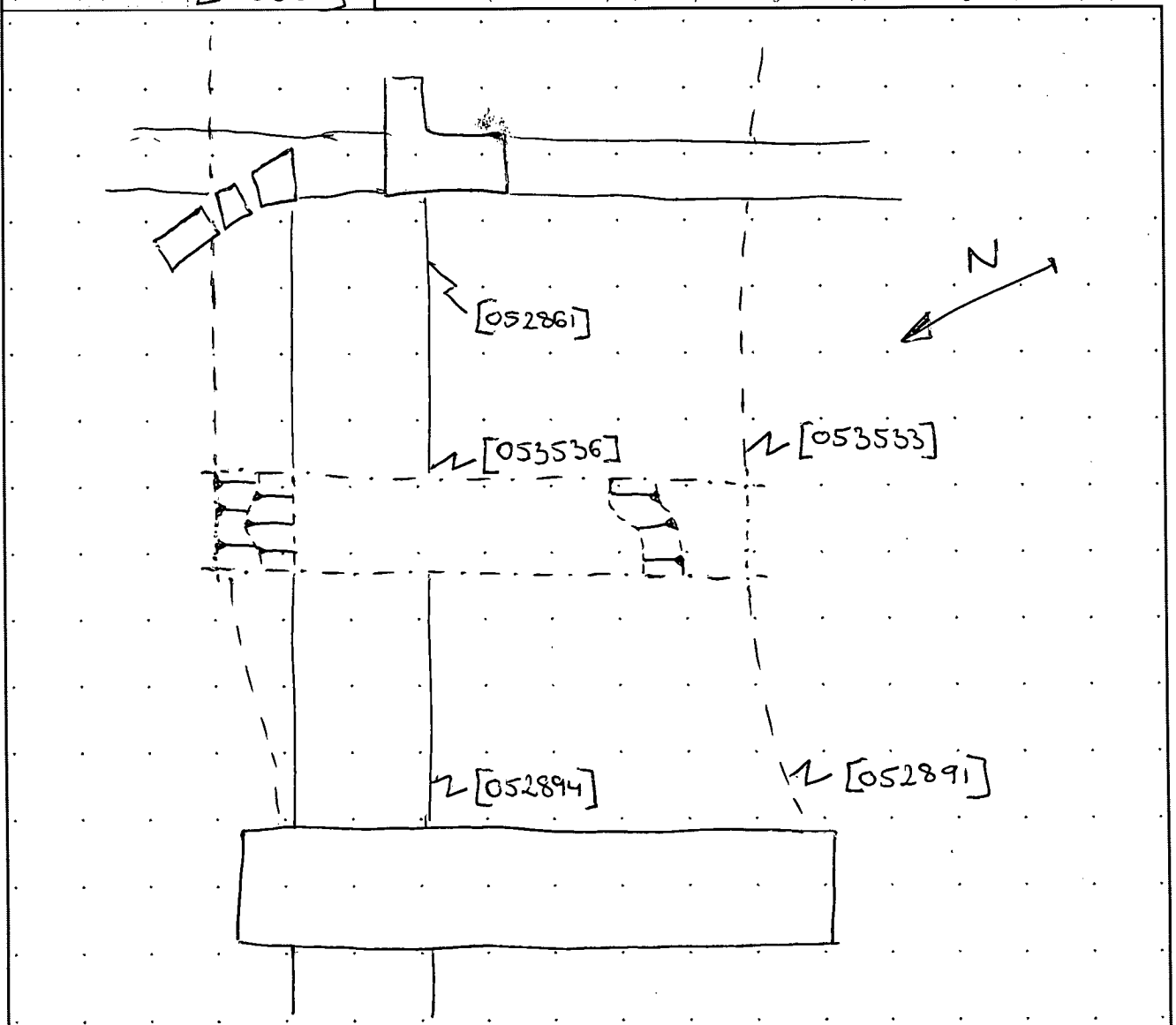
Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐ INTERVIEWED BY: CHANDRASEKHAR
—	—	0502763-69	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05302	Date: 01/12/17 Initials: P.T. Checked by: RK

[053533] IS A CUT OF A CURVILINEAR SHAPE DITCH. THIS DITCH IS PROBABLY A RING-DITCH WHICH HAS A LARGE SPREAD ON THE LANDSCAPE. IT IS NEARLY A METER DEEP AND NEARLY FOUR AND A HALF METERS WIDE. IT HAS TWO FILLS AND CUT BY ~~A GULLY AT ITS "SW" BANK AND BY A POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH IN THE MIDDLE.~~ IT PROBABLY HAD A BOUNDARY FUNCTION, MAYBE AN ENCLOSURE OF LIVESTOCK WHICH IS INDICATED BY THE GOOD AMOUNT OF SHATTERED ANIMAL BONES. ONLY A FEW POTTERY FRAGMENTS HAD BEEN RECOVERED, THESE SEEM TO BE IRON AGE POTTERY BASED ON THEIR APPEARANCE. ITS FILLS POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED BY NATURAL INFILLING AND DELIBERATE BACKFILLING.

Refer to context ~~[053530]~~

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053534)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053533	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053535) = (053538)		Same as context	-
		(053534)		Cuts context	-
		053533		Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☒ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐																																						
Thickness 0.58m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502763-69	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05302

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 01/12/17
Initials P.T.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. P.T.O. for additional information, and describing all items marked with * and sketches.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053535)
Excavator [053536]	Subgroup (053535)	Parent context [053533]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053536]			Same as context (053538)
		(053535)			Cuts context -
		(053534)			Cut by context [053536]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ S ☒ E ☒ W	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
0.32m		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502463-69	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05302

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 04/12/17
Initials P.T.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

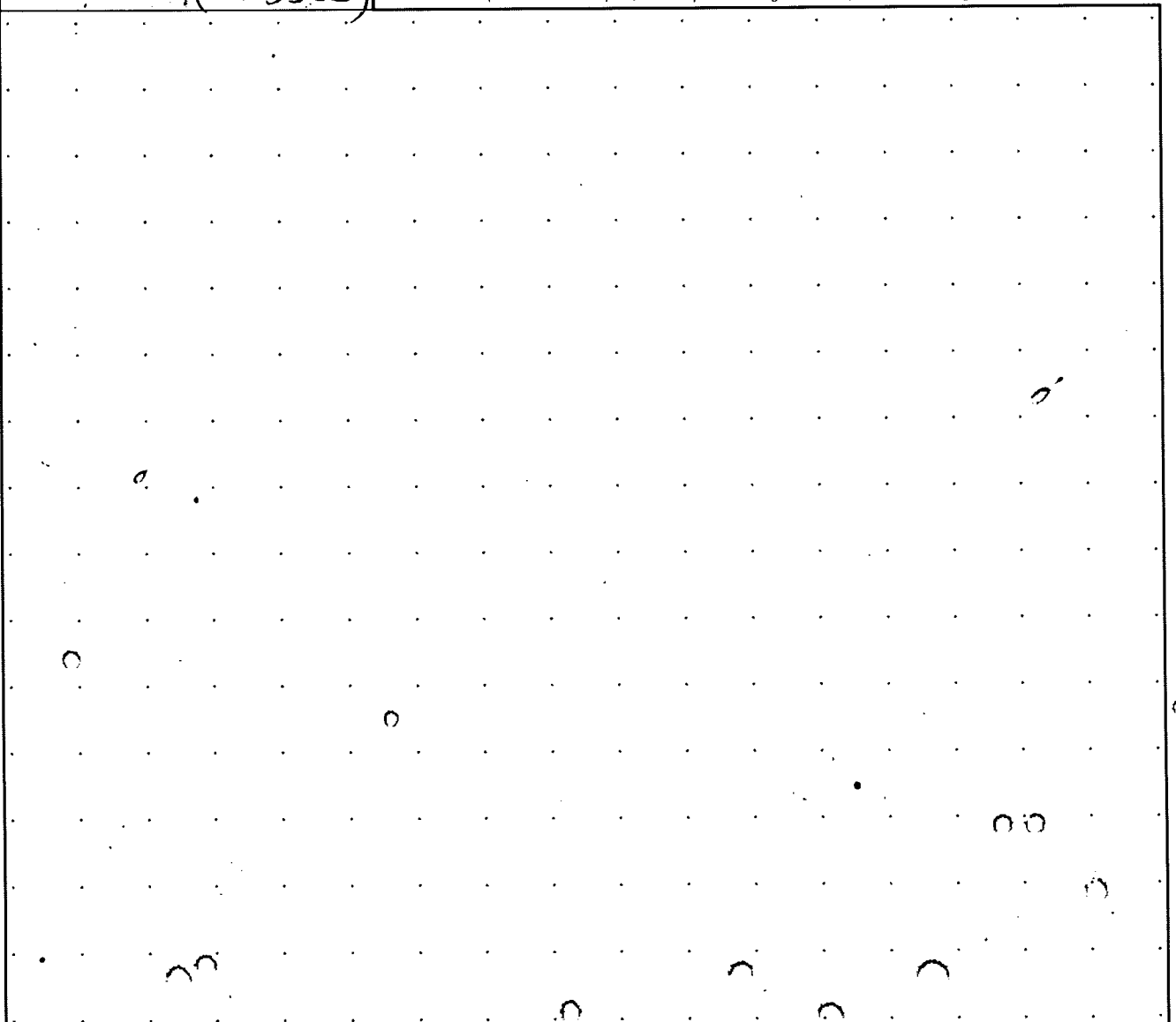
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(053535) IS ONE OF THE TOP FILLS OF A RING-DITCH WHICH SERVED POSSIBLY AS A BOUNDARY DITCH IN THE MIDDLE IRON AGE. IT IS POSSIBLY THE SAME FILL AS (053538). THIS FILL, JUST AS (053538), IS CUT BY A LINEAR SHAPE, LATE IRON AGE DITCH [053536]. ONLY A FEW FINDS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED FROM HERE, AN ANIMAL LONG BONE AND TWO POTTERY FRAGMENTS, THESE LOOK IRON AGE TYPE. THIS IS PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

Refer to context (053532)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[053536]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052861]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053537)			Same as context	-
		(053536)			Cuts context	(053535)
		(053535)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length >1	Width 1.29	Depth 0.45		
Diameter -					
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0502763-69	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS302

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 01/12/17
Initials P.T.
Checked by [signature]

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

--

Refer to context [053533]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053537)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053536]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

(053532)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context	-
		(053537)			Cuts context	-
		[053536]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.45m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
frequency bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0502763-69	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05302	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐ Date 01/12/17 Initials P.T. Checked by BK
------------	-----------	--------------------------------	--	---

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty, PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *), and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(053537) IS THE ONLY FILL OF A LINEAR SHAPE BOUNDARY DITCH. THERE ARE SEVERAL ANIMAL BONES FOUND HERE FROM DIFFERENT SIZE SPECIES AND A FEW SHATTERED PIECES OF IRON AGE POTTERY. THIS FILL IS POSSIBLY THE RESULT OF DELIBERATE BACKFILLING OF WASTE MATERIAL.

Refer to context (053532)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053538)
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053533]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053536]			Same as context (053538)
		(053538)			Cuts context —
		(053534)			Cut by context [053536]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	Dimensions in metres		
Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)																																						
Thickness 0.41 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																																							
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																																									
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CT</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CT	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan		manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CT	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																						
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																																									

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502763-69	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05302
construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐			
Date 01/12/17 Initials P.T. Checked by PK			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

(053538) IS ONE OF THE TOP FILLS OF CURVILINEAR SHAPE BOUNDARY DITCH. THERE ARE NO FINDS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL. THIS FILL IS PROBABLY THE SAME AS (053535). IT IS CUT BY A LINEAR SHAPE BOUNDARY DITCH. THIS IS PROBABLY A DELIBERATE BACKFILL SUCH AS (053535).

Refer to context

(053532)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053539)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[053085]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053540)			Same as context	-
		(053539)			Cuts context	-
		[053085]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.14m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency: F						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502770	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW#205304
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒			
Date: 1/12/17 Initials: J.N.S.A. Checked by: PX			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

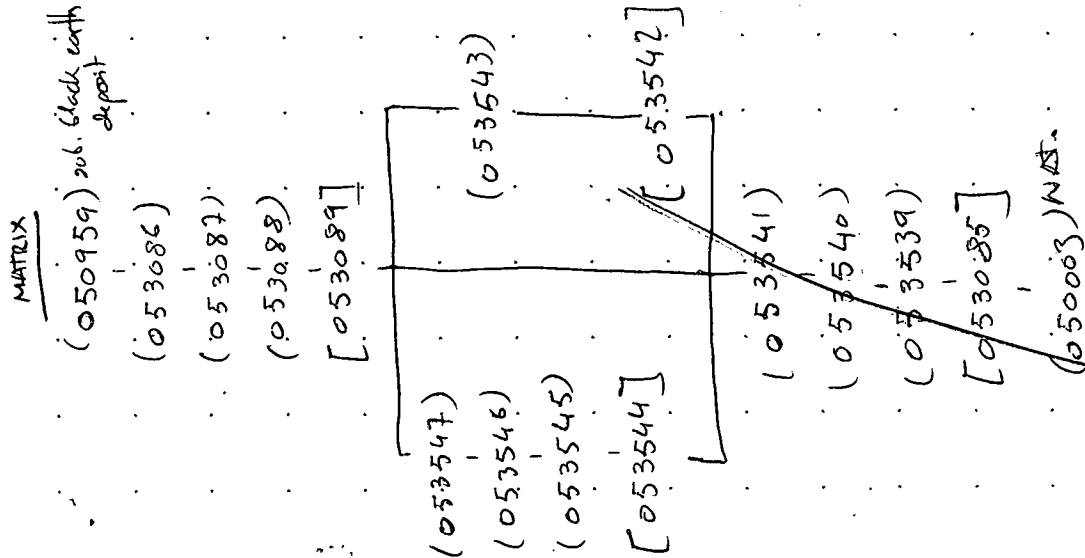
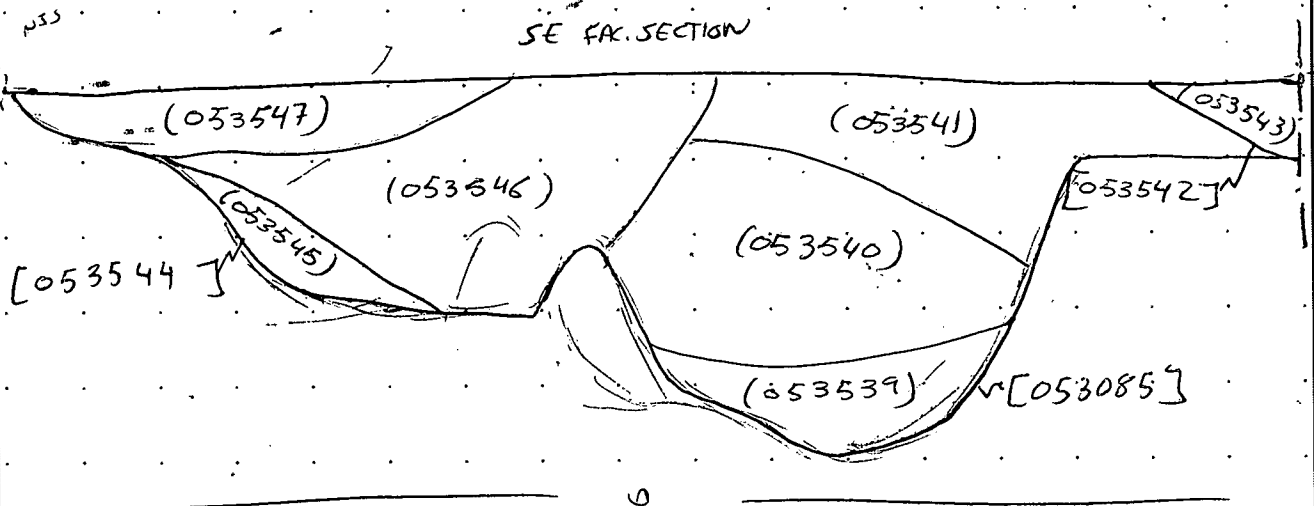
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053539) IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR DITCH WITH NE-SW ORIENTATION. THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL AND BY ITS SHAPE AND COMPOSITION LIKELY WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING THROUGH EROSION PROCESSES. IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE IT YET.

Refer to context PLAN (053546) FIRST APPROACH (053085)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053541)			Same as context	-
		(053540)			Cuts context	-
		(053539)			Cut-by context	-

(If you are using this section score our section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape
 sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions
 Length Width Depth Diameter
 in metres

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
 design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0502779/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW# D05304	Date: 1/12/17 Initials: J.M.S.A Checked by: RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053540) IS THE FILL OF A DITCH WITH A SUB-LINEAR SHAPE AND NE-SW ORIENTATION.

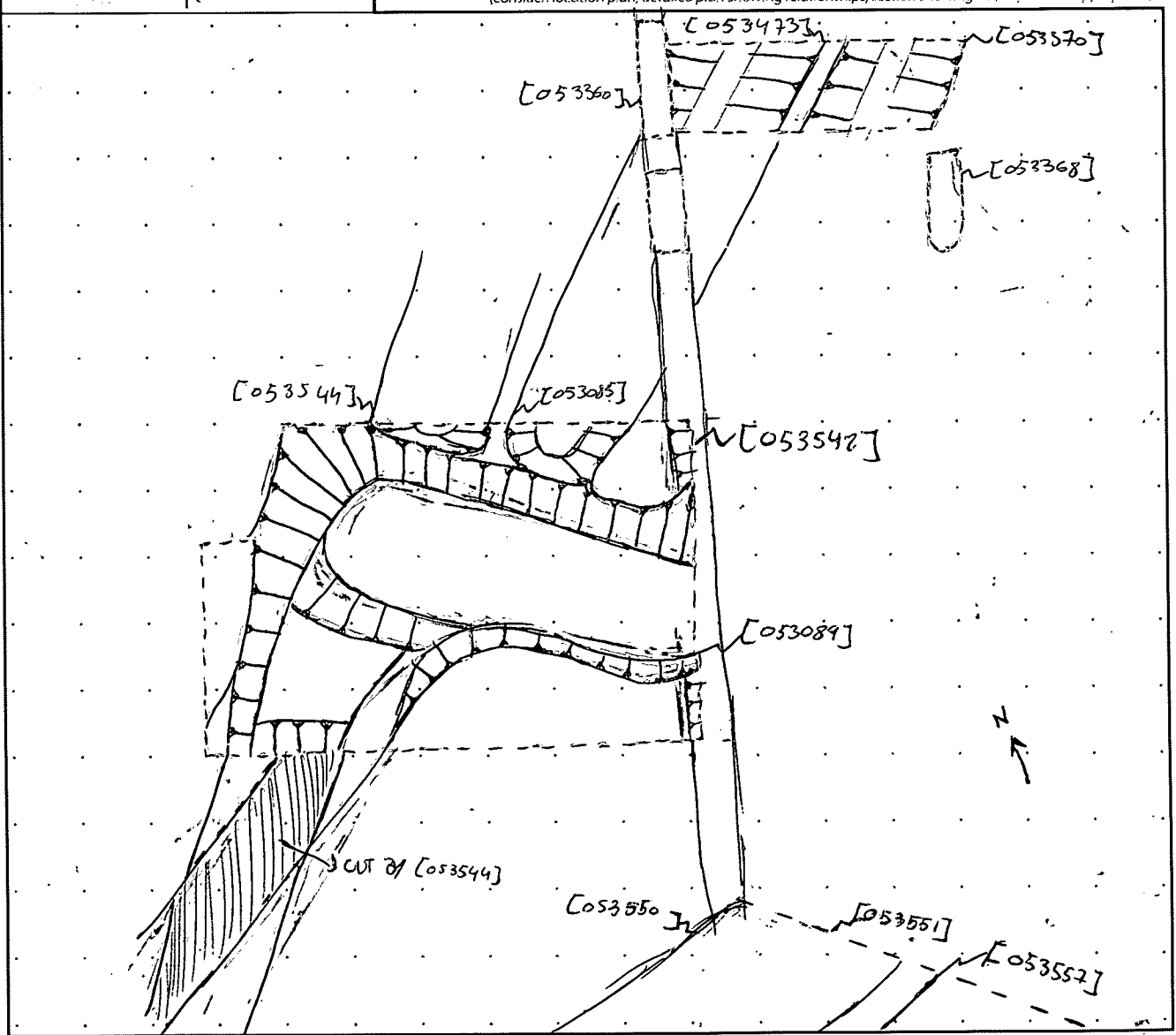
THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL AND BY ITS SHAPE AND COMPOSITION LIKELY WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING THROUGH EROSION PROCESSES.

IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE IT YET.

Refer to context (053539)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TE405	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053541)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053085]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053544]	[053542]		Same as context -
		(053541)			Cuts context -
		(053540)			Cut by context [053544] [053542] [053085]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ held boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.24 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency 0	bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502770/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW# D05304

Date **1/12/17**

Initials **J.M.S.A**

Checked by **BK**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053541) IS THE TOP FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR
SHAPE DITCH WITH A NE-SW ORIENTATION.
THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL AND
BY ITS SHAPE AND COMPOSITION LIKELY WAS FORMED BY
NATURAL INFILLING THROUGH EROSION PROCESSES.
IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE IT YET.

Refer to context (053539)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[053542]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[053542]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053543]			Same as context	-
		[053542]			Cuts context	(053541)
		[053541]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 1	> 0.25	0.15	-
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 1/12/17

Initials J.M.S.A.

Checked by BK

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05027701	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW # 205306

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

THIS CONTEXT [053542] IS THE CUT OF A GULLY WITH
NW-SE ORIENTATION.

THIS FEATURE SHOULD BE A GULLY BECAUSE OF THE SHAPE, SIZE
AND LOCATION. NEXT TO DITCHES [053433], [053085],
[053370] IT LOOKS LIKE ITS FUNCTION WAS DRAINAGE.

ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE ALLOWS TO DATE IT YET IN THIS
SLOT. HOWEVER, THIS CUT IT IS TRUNCATING [053085]
AND SHOULD BE MORE RECENT, PROBABLY OF A ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context (053539)	SKETCHES (consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053543)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[053542]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053089]			Same as context	-
		[053543]			Cuts context	-
		[053542]			Cut by context	[053089]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0'15		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502770/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW# 105304

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 1/12/17
Initials J.M.S.A
Checked by RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053543) IS THE FILL OF A GULLY WITH A
NW-SE ORIENTATION.

BY ITS COMPOSITION OF DARK CLAY AND SHAPE, IT LOOKS
LIKE ~~IT~~ WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING.

THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL AND
IT IS NOT POSSIBLE ~~TO DATE~~ IT YET.

Refer to context (053539)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TE405	1	[053544]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[053544]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053545]			Same as context	-
		[053544]			Cuts context	(053541)
		[053541]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres		> 3	1.86	0.43
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	
Thickness					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05027707	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DWZ D05304

Date	11/2/17
Initials	J.M.S.A
Checked by	RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

THIS CONTEXT [053544] IS THE CUT OF A DITCH WITH A
NE-SW

THE SHAPE AND FILL OF THIS DITCH ARE DIFFERENT TO THE
NEXT DITCH [053085], WHICH IT IS TRUNCATED BY THE CURRENT
ONE.

IN THIS CASE THE FUNCTION IS NOT CLEAR DUE TO THE FLAT
BASE AND THE COMPOSITION OF ITS FILL. HOWEVER, THE
ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES ALLOW TO DATE THIS DITCH INTO THE
IMPERIAL ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context (053539)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053545)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[053544]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053546)			Same as context	-
		(053545)			Cuts context	-
		(053544)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below) *

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I- ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0'14		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone						
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502770/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW # D05304

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date: 1/12/17
Initials: J.M.S.A
Checked by: BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053545) IS THE BOTTOM FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR
 SHAPE DITCH WITH A NE-SW ORIENTATION.
 LOOKS LIKE A SMALL NATURAL SOIL REDEPOSITION BECAUSE IT IS
 VERY SANDY AND ORANGEISH (AS THE CONTEXT (050003))~
 THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES INTO THIS FILL AND IT IS
 NOT POSSIBLE TO DIG IT YET.

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(053539)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Flat	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AI4	TEAP5	1	(053546)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[053544]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053547)			Same as context	-
		(053546)			Cuts context	-
		(053545)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.43					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	M				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		502770/1	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW # D05304

Date	1-12/17
Initials	J. M. S. A
Checked by	RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053546) IS THE FILL OF A SUB-LINEAL SHARP
DITCH WITH A NE-SW ORIENTATION.
LOOKS LIKE IT IS A FILL FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING
BASED ON ITS COMPOSITION AND SHAPE.
THERE WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL A FEW POTTERY SHREDS
AND SOME BONE FRAGMENTS. THE POTTERY IS A ROMAN
FABRIC. THEN, WE CAN DETERMINE THAT THIS FILL WAS FORMED
DURING THE IMPERIAL ROMAN PERIOD.

Refer to context (053539)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAD5	1	(053547)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[053544]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053089]			Same as context	-
		[053547]			Cuts context	-
		[053546]			Cut by context	[053089]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.17	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency F 0	bulk find		
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502770/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW#D05304

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 1/12/17
Initials J.M.S.A.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (053547) IS THE TOP FILL OF A SUB-LINEAR SHAPE
DITCH WITH A NE-SW ORIENTATION -
LIKELY WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING, IN FACT, THE MATERIALS
LOOK LIKE WASHED INTO THIS FILL (INCLUSIONS).
THERE WERE NO ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES WHICH ALLOW US TO DATE
THIS FILL YET, IT WAS PROBABLY FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING BECAUSE
THE INCLUSIONS COME FROM THE NW SIDE LIKE DRESSED INTO -

Refer to context (053539)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053548]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053546]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053549]			Same as context —
		[053548]			Cuts context —
		—			Cut by context [053580]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	5M+	0.55M	18.00	—
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition																																																												
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐																																																												
Thickness	Inclusions																																																													
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent</td> <td>stone*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td> </tr> </table>		use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																				bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																											
frequency																																																														
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																											

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

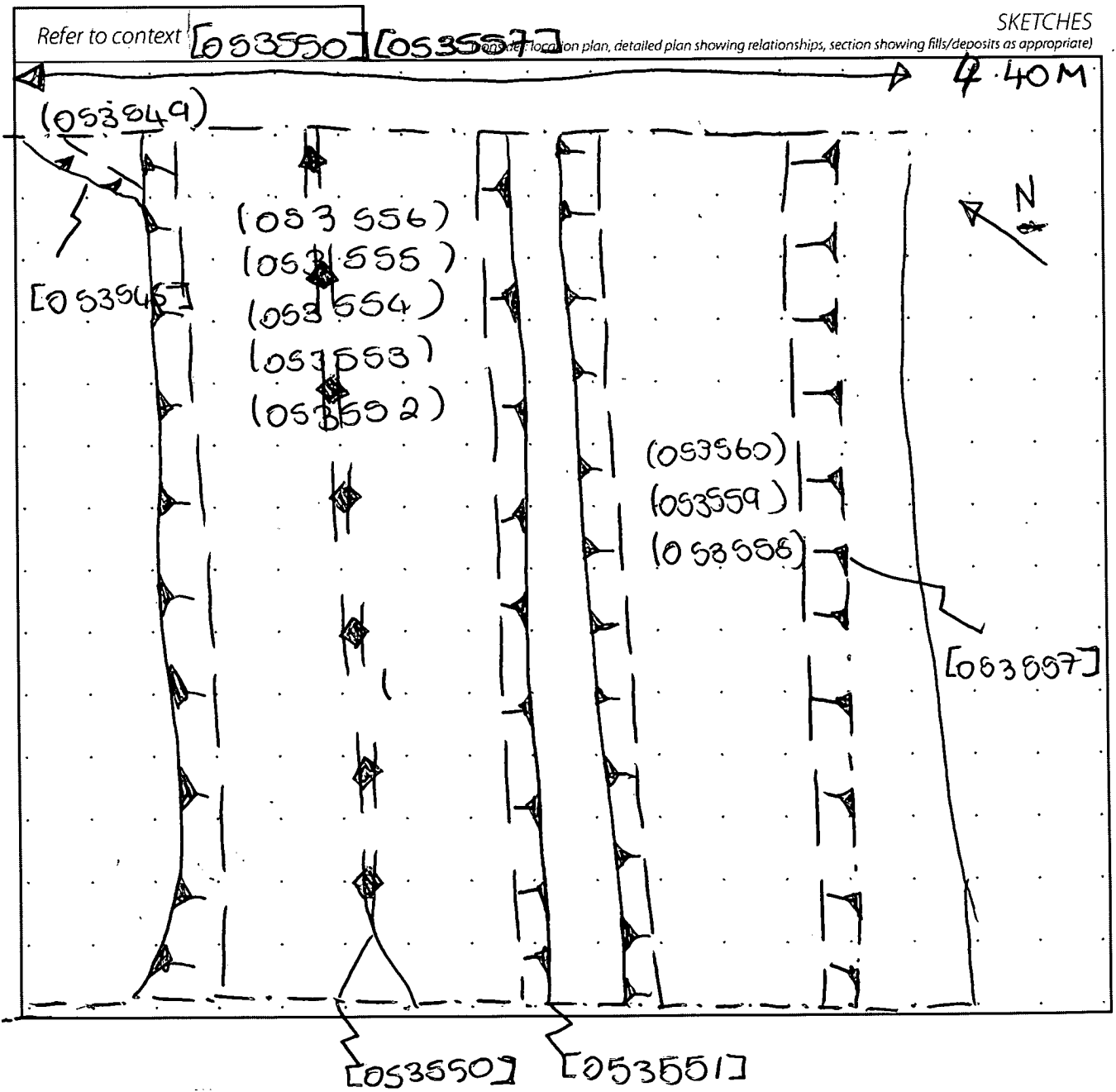
CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0580605 0580606 0580607 0580608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DA5305

Basic process	
construction ☒	use ☐ disuse ☐
Date	11/12/17
Initials	STE
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Ditch terminates [053548] with ONE fill (053549)
It's not entirely clear where the Ditch Comes from.
It's possible by looking at the plan it could from the NNE
and terminate or it could be another Gully coming
from the NNW. It's not entirely clear
It appears to predate the other Ditches in Section
[053550] + [053551]
During Excavation the fill (053549) was similar to
fill (053536) and was unclear if was a separate
feature. If there were founds they have all been
bagged and located to fill (053536)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053549)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053548]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053550]			Same as context
		(053549)			Cuts context
		[053548]			Cut by context [053550]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N 		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness				other* ☐	
0.18M		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	O	M			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580605	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			105305

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 11/2/17
Initials SJE
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Only fill (053549) of possible Ditch terminus [053548]
 A Compact, mid Greyish Brown, Silty clay. with
 Chalk and Charcoal inclusions As well as Gravel >2.0cm
 During Excavation it was unclear that fill (053549)
 was part of a separate fill or feature, so Any finds
 from (053549) have been lumped together in finds
 for (053556) ~~the~~ last fill of Ditches [053550] + [053551]
 So it is not possible to Date it accurately.
 No visible signs of Disturbance.
 Fill Appears to be a low energy deposit due to
 weathering Natural Infilling.
 Cannot accurately state function.
 Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel trowel.
 Bright, Showers, overcast frosty, Ice, Very cold.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053548] Plan
 [053550] Section
 [053557]

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	16A05	1	[053550]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	[053550]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY.

		(054003)			Same as context	
		[053550]			Cuts context	(053809)
		(053560)	(053569)		Cut by context	

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE		Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate } sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions: in metres		Length: 5.1m	Width: 1.00m	Depth: 0.65
Diameter: —				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☒

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above) _____

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	brownish ☐	brown ☐	clayey ☐	clay ☐														
☐ moderately compact		greyish ☐	grey ☐	silty ☐	silt ☐														
☐ loose		orangeish ☐	orange ☐	sandy ☐	sand ☐														
☐ friable		yellowish ☐	yellow ☐	gravelly ☐	gravel ☐														
		reddish ☐	red ☐	peaty ☐	peat ☐														
		blueish ☐	blue ☐																
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O : occasional M : moderate F : frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
		058 0605	Surveyed:	Date 11/12/17
		058 0606	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Initials SJC
		058 0607	05305	Checked by BR
		058 0608		

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☐ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[053990] Ditch with 5 fills, SAME AS []
~~It~~ Aligned NW-SE. Runs Along side Ditch [053991]
 It appears in this section that both Ditches were
 filled in at the same time. However the fill in the
 NE facing section are completely different to that in the SW
 facing section but very similar to that in section []
 NE facing. No finds in primary or secondary fill.
~~Find~~ finds mostly found in (053956) some from (053959)
 Ditch cut's a possible shallow terminus [053948]
 The finds date the Ditch likely to be Roman in date
 and include POT, Poone.
 THE DITCH APPEARS to be turning more NNE in Direction
 likely use Boundary/drainage. The area was wetter during the
 Roman usage period. The Area is low lying fenland.

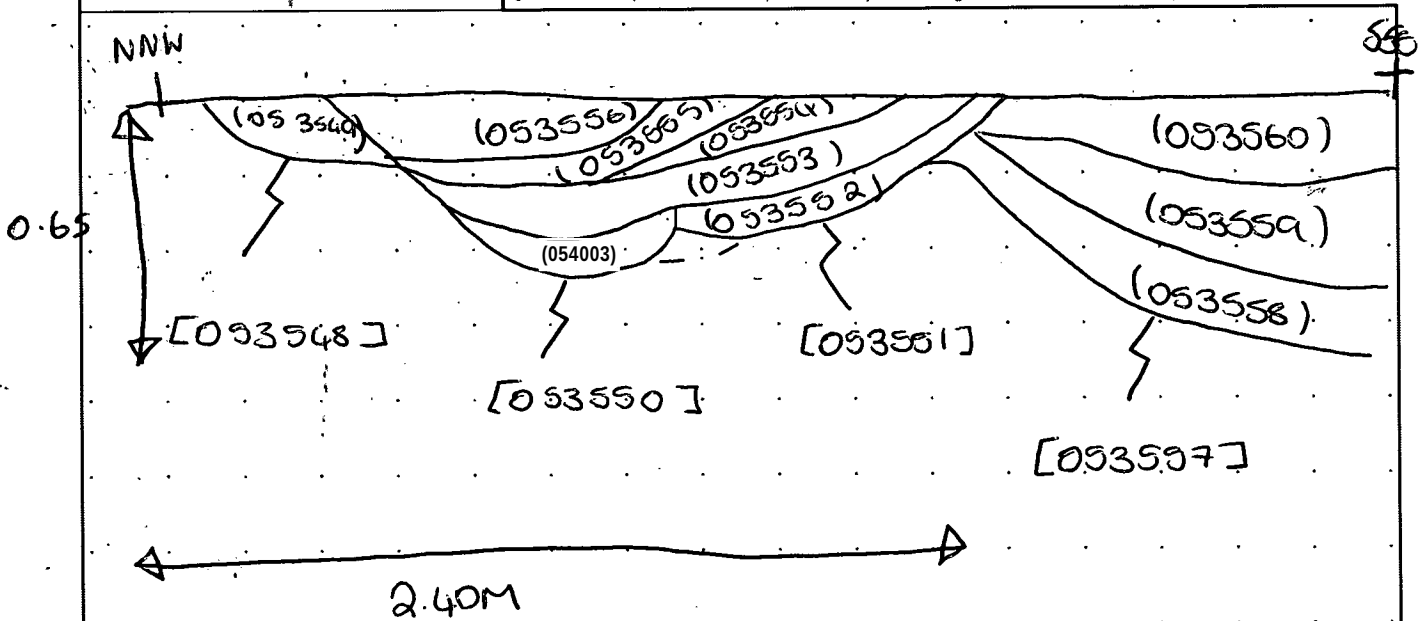
Refer to context

[053548]

[053557]

(context location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053002)			Same as context	
		[053551]	(063560)		Cuts context	053551
		053560			Cut by context	053560

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		
		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length 5m+	Width 1.00	Depth 0.55	Diameter —
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) -

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐	☐ clay																
☐ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☐ brown	silty ☐	☐ silt															
☐ loose	greyish ☐	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand															
☐ friable	orangeish ☐	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel															
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat															
	reddish ☐	☐ red																	
	blueish ☐	☐ blue																	
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																	
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	litracs	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in-situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580605	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DD53QS
		0580606	
		0580607	
		0580608	

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 11/2/17

Initials SJS

Checked by RC

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

See [063550]

[053550]

0535572

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053552)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053550]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053553)			Same as context	—
		(053552)			Cuts context	(053551)
		(053550)	[053551]		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.20m					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	OM				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580605 0580606 0580607 0580608	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05305

Basic process

construction ☒	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	11/2/17	
Initials	SJE	
Checked by	RK	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary Fill @ (053552) of Ditches [053550] + [053551]

A Moderately Compact, MID Greyish brown Silty Clay
 With ~~Some~~ Occasional Gravel >2.00m, Moderate Chalk.
 NO Datable Material or fossils.

Fill Appears to be a low energy deposit, due to Natural
 Infilling Weathering.

NO visible Signs of Disturbance

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, Crowbar

Bright, overcast, Chilly, Cold, Freezing, very Windy.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053548]

[053550]

[053557]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053553)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053550]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053554)			Same as context	—
		(053553)			Cuts context	(053554) (053552)
		(053552)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
✓ ☐ NE-SW
✓ ☐ NW-SE

Sides
L ☐ vertical
L ☐ steep
L ☐ moderate sloping
L ☐ gentle
L ☐ stepped
L ☐ undercutting
L ☐ complex*

Base
— ☐ flat
C ☐ concave
V ☐ v-shaped
/ ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
X ☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☒ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☒
silty ☒ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☒ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness
0.20m

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O	O																
bulk find																		

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 058 0605 058 0606 058 0607 058 0608	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05 5325
-----------------	----------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **11/2/17**

Initials **GR**

Checked by **JK**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary Fill (053553) OF DITCHES [053550]+[053551]
 A Moderately Compact, Yellowish Brown Silty Clay.
 With Moderate Gravel $\rightarrow$ 2.00cm and Occasional chalk.
 Fill is A Low Energy deposit due to weathering
 Natural Infilling.
 No visible Signs of Disturbance
 No Datable Material or finds.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, trowel
 Bright, overcast, Windy, Icy, Cold.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053548]
 [053550]
 [053557]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAO 5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053554)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053550]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053555)			Same as context	—
		(053554)			Cuts context	—
		(053553)			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)					DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above): —				DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION															
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☒ ☐ grey orangeish ☒ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☒ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☒ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.10		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580605 0580606 0580607 0580608	Drawing nos DD5205
		Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	

Date	11/2/17
Initials	STE
Checked by	BL

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tertiary Jell (053554) of Ditches [053550]+ [053551]

A moderately compact, mottled greyish brown, silty clay orangish brown clayish silt.

This Jell is likely to be the result of slump combined with lateral filling or weathering. Where the lateral has been deposited to the south of the ditch.

No visible signs of disturbance no finds or datable material.

Excavated by Matlock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, Roswell Bright, overcast, windy, icy, cold.

Refer to context [053548]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

[053550]

[053557]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA09	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053556)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context (053550)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053556)			Same as context	—
		(053555)			Cuts context	—
		(053554)			Cut by context	—

CUT (if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)					DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section CUT above)					DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION														
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0-14M		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **31/12/17**

Initials **JJE**

Checked by **BK**

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580605 0580606 0580607 0580608	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ UD 5005
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~Quaternary~~ Quaternary fill of (053556) of Ditches
 [053550] and [053551]. A Moderately Compact, well
 Brownish, Grey. Silty clay with occasional Chalk
 and Gravel >30cm with moderate Charcoal inclusion
 The fill is a result of natural engineering, weathering
 and is a low energy deposit.
 Finds include, pot, bone and large extensive
 Stone, possible Slabs.
 No visible signs of Disturbance
 Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Crowbar, hand Shovel
 Bright, overcast, chilly, cold, freezing, windy

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053548]
 [053550]
 [053557]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code Alu	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (063536)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [063550]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		+			Same as context	
		(063554)			Cuts context	
		(063555)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.15M		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency OO						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **4/12/12**

Initials **206**

Checked by **JK**

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580603 0580604 0580605 0580606	Drawing nos 0580603 0580604 0580605 0580606
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

This form is to be filled in for finds marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Final fill (053556) of Ditches [053550] and [053551]
 This fill appears to be part of the Dark Earth deposit which has sealed a lot of the site.
 The fill occurred due to a decrease in population, house change & abandonment of the site.
 Finds include pot and bone.
 The fill is a low energy deposit due to weathering natural engineering.
 No visible signs of disturbance
 likely to be Roman in date

Excavated by Nattock, Shovel, Truvel, Nard Shovel
 Bright, Overcast, windy, hot, cold

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053550]

[053558]

[053557]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAD5	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053558]
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053557]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053558)			Same as context ☐
		[053557]			Cuts context ☐
		—			Cut by context [053554]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	5M+	2.12M	0.75M	—
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580603	
		0580604	
		0580606	
		0580607	
		0580608	

Surveyed: ☐ plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Date **11/12/17**

Initials **SJE**

Checked by **BK**

This form will complete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch [053557] With three fills, primary (053558), (053559) and (053560). SAME AS [] + [] ...

Cut by Ditch [053551]

THE Ditch comes from the SW Turns in Section [] and continues into the Relationship Slot.

DO continues turning more Northwards and is NINE - 86W in Slot. THE Ditch then possible continues in [] But there is some debate.

NO finds or Dateable Material recovered from primary fill (053558) Small amount from (053559) Bonnet pot But most finds were from (053560)

The Ditch was likely boundary / enclosure, possible dual purpose for Drainage as well. The Ditch wasn't fully excavated due to filling with water. However During the Roman Ironage period the area would have been wetter and explain the thick clay fill deposit (053558).

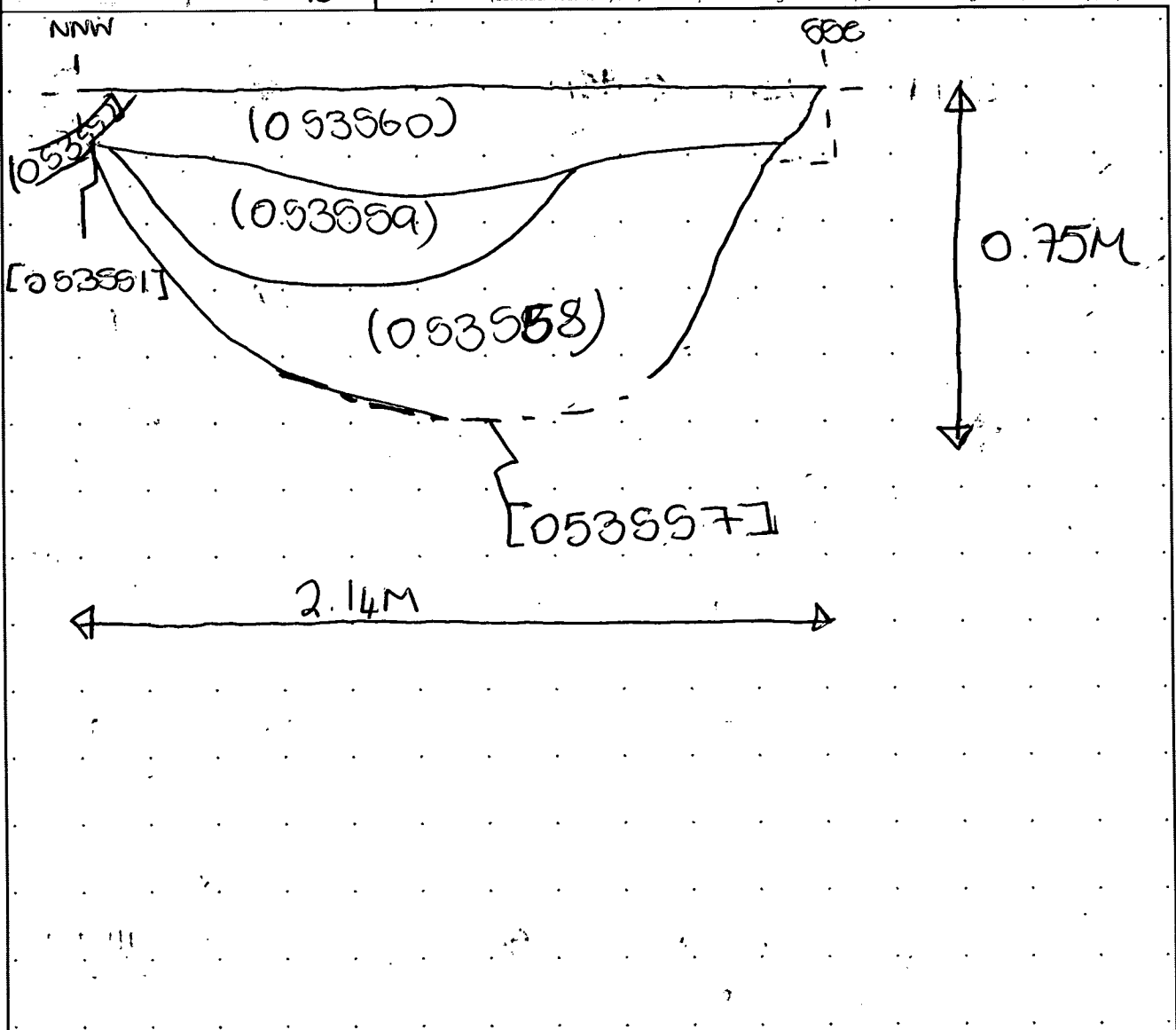
Refer to context

[053548]

[053550]

(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code M14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053558)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053557]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053559)			Same as context —
		(053558)			Cuts context —
		(053557)			Cut by context [053557]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape: ☐ sub-rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions: Length Width Depth Diameter

in metres

Shape result of: (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat

Thickness: **0.40m**

Inclusions: ☐ stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone

frequency: bulk find ☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ discard ☒

Date **6/12/17**

Initials **STG**

Checked by **PK**

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580603	Surveyed:
		0580604	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0580606	DD 5305
		0580607	
		0580608	

This form is to be completed by hand. Marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill (053558) of Ditch [053557]

A Compact (Cemented) Mid bluish Grey Slightly Silty Clay. A Thick 0.40m deposit, which lined the ditch. The fill is due to Natural infilling weathering and is a low energy deposit due to ~~to~~ very wet conditions the ditch wasn't fully excavated due to filling with water. No fossils or datable Material

No visible sign of disturbances, no inclusions

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, Trowel
Briget, overcast, wire, key

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053550]
[053558]
[053557]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub area/Trench 1	Context number (053559)
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053557]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053560)			Same as context	—
		(053559)			Cuts context	—
		(053558)			Cut by context	[053557]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat other* ☐	
Thickness					
0.30m					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	O O				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
---------------------------------------	------------------------------	--

Date	4/11/17
Initials	JS
Checked by	BS

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
—	5f 53336	0580603	Surveyed:
	5f 53337	0580604	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
	5f 53338	0580606	05325
	5f 53339	0580607	
	5f 53340	0580608	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill (053559) of Ditch [053557]

A moderately compact Mid yellowish, brown
even occasional, chalk, Gravel >3.00cm and charcoal
Some larger stones x3 <10.00cm where found type/use
unknown.

No visible signs of Bioturbation

Fill due to Weathering material ensuing. A low energy
deposit.

This fill contained bone, pot, and 1 x Fe nails

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel, Trowel
Bright overcast, windy, 11C

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053550]

[053558]

[053557]

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAOS	1	(053560)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
—	—	[053557]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		*			Same as context	
		(053560)			Cuts context	
		(053559)			Cur by context	05355

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		
Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above).

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
	F 53144	0580603	Surveyed:	Date: 4/12/17
	F 53149	0580604	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Initials: JDE
	F 53130	0580606	DOS 305	Checked-by: RK
		0580607		

This form, using pages 1-4, is for items marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tertiary and final line of (053560) of Dutch [053557]
 This fill is possible part of the dark earth deposit
 covering site, but is darker the line (053556) of
 Ditches [053550] and [053551]
~~This fill indicates that it is in a dark and the site~~
~~is a high population site from the 19th century~~
 Inclusion are occasional Chalk, moderate Gravel
 >300um and moderate Charcoal. With Bone and sub.
 NO visible signs of bioturbation.
 This fill was derived by a alluvial deposit.
 The deposit is due to weathering natural infilling and
 is a low energy deposit.
 Excavated by Mattar, Shamel, Haddad, (bore)
 Bright over top, wind, clay.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053550]

[053558]

[053557]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEAS	1	(053561)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053561)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

[053860]	[053368]	[053368]	Same as context	—
	(053561)		Cuts context	—
	(053470)		Cut by context	[053368]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0'12 in max		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency:						

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05145		0502690 691 0502715 716 0580630 631	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 00520.1

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☒	disuse ☐
Date	4-12-17	
Initials	R.O.C.	
Checked by	BK	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

MODERATELY COMPACT DEPOSIT OCCUPATION LAYER (Deliberate Excavation)
 WITH A DARK GREY COLOUR AND A CLAYED-SILT COMPOSITION.
 HAVE A MAXIMUM THICKNESS OF 0.1m.
 SAMPLE TAKEN 40L.
 SEEM TO HAVE A EARLY ROMAN chronology due the POTTERY
 FOUND.
 IT'S TRUNCATING B> [053368]
 PLAN VIEW ON PHOTOS 0580630-0580631

Refer to context

053370
 053428

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053562)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053563]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context	—
		(053562)			Cuts context	—
		[053563]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.35m ☒		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0580609 — 7610	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05306
------------	-----------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	4-12-11	
Initials	A. D. C.	
Checked by	SK	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Moderately compact natural infilling layer with a mid grey colour and a silt/clay composition.

Have a maximum thickness of 0.35m.

NO Fossils.

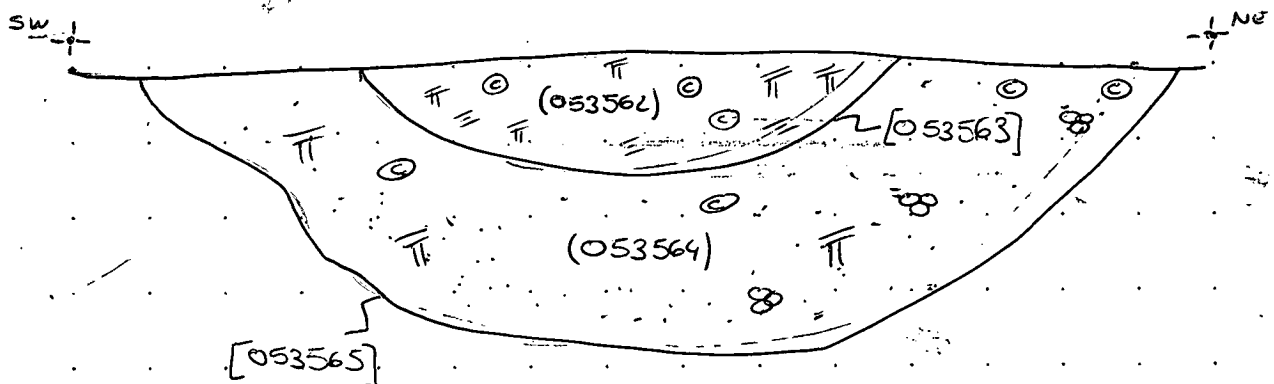
The infilling was probably a flooding episode.

Refer to context 053563

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SE FACING SECTION OF DITCHES - N.T.S.



GENERAL MATRIX

- (050002)
- (053562)
- [053563]
- (053564)
- [053565]
- (050003)

KEY

- π clay
- ⊙ chalk
- ≡ silt
- ⊘ sand
- ⊗ gravel

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053563]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053563]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053562)			Same as context
		[053563]			Cuts context 053564
		(053564)			Cut by context 053564

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☒ NW-SE	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☒ moderate sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☒ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.00 m	Width 1.46 m	Depth 0.35 m	Diameter 	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☒ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 	other ☐	other ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

CROSS-REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580609 — 610	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0# 0.5306

Basic process

construction	use ☒ disuse ☐
Date	4-12-17
Initials	R.O.C.
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Linear ditch with moderate sloping, concave base and a NW-SE orientation.

Have a excavated dimensions of Length 1m, width of 1.46m max and depth of 0.35m max.

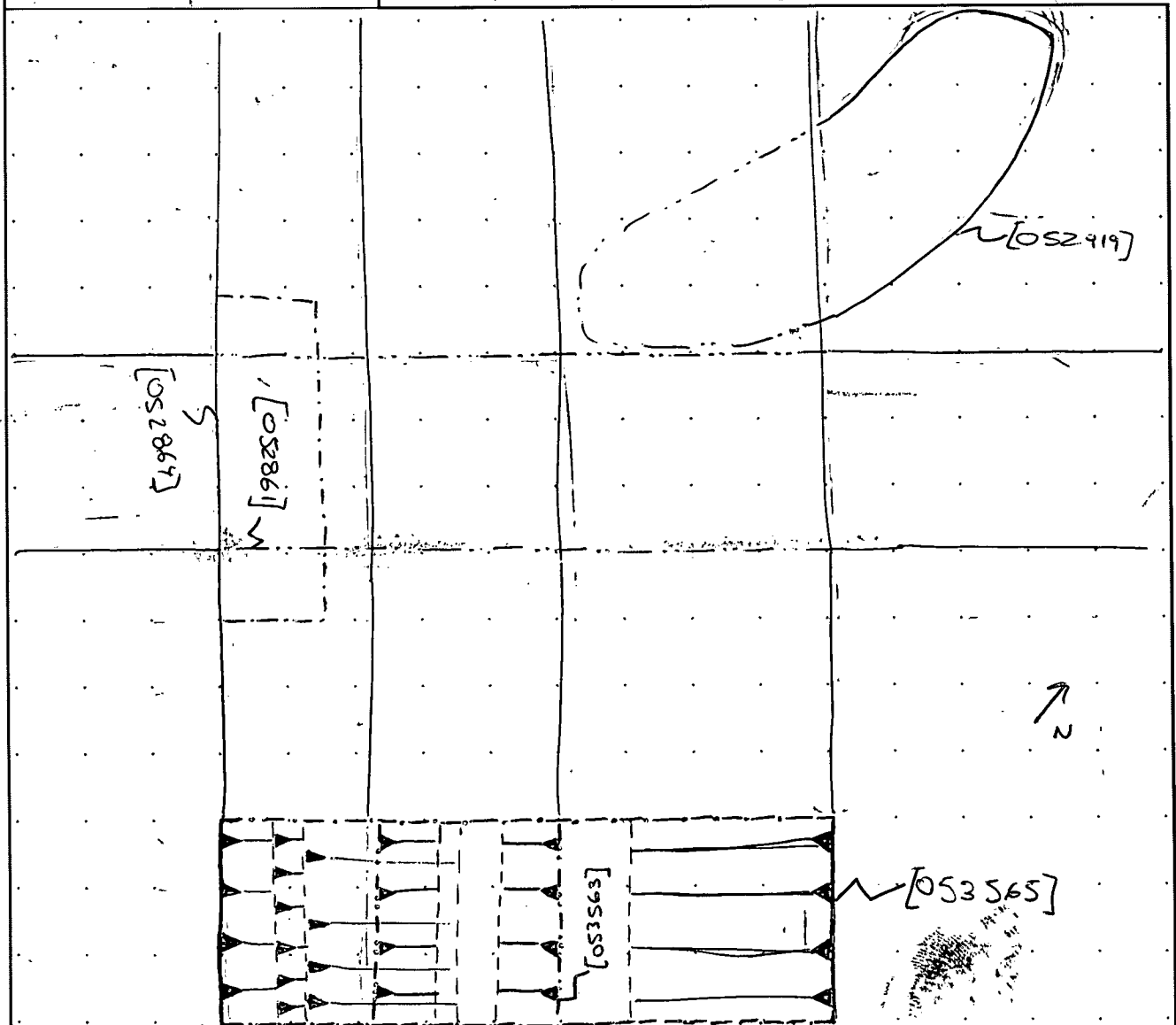
Probably a boundary ditch.

Refer to context

053562

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T6A5	1	(053564)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053565)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053563)			Same as context	—
		(053564)			Cuts context	—
		(053565)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N		Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate } sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length 		Width 		
Depth 		Diameter 				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
Thickness 0.77m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O								O										
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580600 7610	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05306

Basic process

construction	use	disuse
Date	4-12-12	
Initials	R.D.C.	
Checked by	RK	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

Moderately compact natural infilling layer with a mid greyish-ORANGE colour and a clay-sand composition with occasional gravel and chert.

Has a maximum thickness of 0.77m

The infilling was probably due to Flood episode.

Refer to context

053563
053562

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Branch	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	[053565]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053565]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053564)			Same as context
		[053565]			Cuts context
		(050003)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1m	3m max	0.77m max	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☒ excavated ☐ natural				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	
Thickness					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron ore	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☐ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580609 → C10	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05306

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 4-12-17
Initials R.O.A.
Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Linear Ditch with moderate sloping, concave base and NW-SE orientation.

Have 2 excavated dimensions of: 1m length, 3m max of width and 0.32m max of depth.

Probably a ditch enclosure.

Refer to context

053563
053564

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A.14	TEA 05	1	(053566)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		653568	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050595)			Same as context	—
		(053566)			Cuts context	—
		(053567)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		
		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580624 0580625	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005308

construction	☐	use	☐	disuse	☒
Date		07/12/17			
Initials		J.D.S.			
Checked by		PK			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with  are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053566) of Ditch [053568]. This is the most recent fill of that ditch. It is a ~~grey~~ grey silty-clay fill with some animal bones and CBM and quite Roman pottery. On the surface it had some pottery and animal bones as well. It is probably the result of a natural infilling due to a (poor) colluvial process with dragged materials.

Refer to context [053568] For Plan

SKETCHES

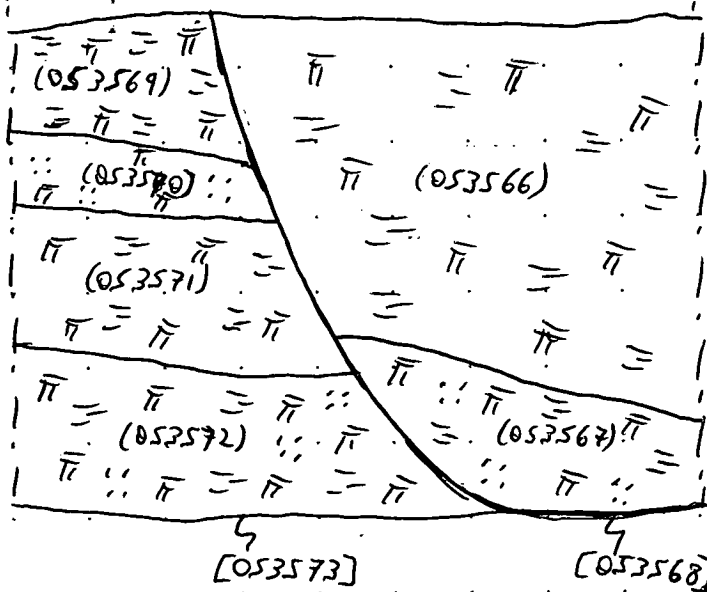
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

DP05308.1

N FAC. SECT

DP05308.2

MATRIX:



(050595)
 (053566)
 (053567)
 [053568]
 (053569)
 (053570)
 (053571)
 (053572)
 [053573]
 (050003)

KEY:

CLAY

SILT

SAND

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053566)			Same as context	—
		(053567)			Cuts context	—
		[053568]			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides	Base	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	length	width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue	clayey ☐ ☒ clay	☒ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat															
☐ loose																				
☒ friable																				
Thickness																				
0.20		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
	frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling ☒
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
 other fill/deposit: (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0580624 0580625	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05308	Date: 7/12/17 Initials: J.D.S. Checked by: BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Fill (053567) of Ditch [053568]. This is the older fill of that ditch.
It is a silty clay ~~with sand~~ mixed with sand from the natural
(050003). It has no finds in it.
It is probably the result of a natural infilling produced by a
colluvial process.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053566) For Section

[053568] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[053568]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053568]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053567]			Same as context
		[053568]			Cuts context [053569]
		[053569]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base — ☒ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres excavated	Length 71.25	Width 70.64	Depth 0.67	Diameter 	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐				
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580624 0580625	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05308

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 7/12/17
Initials J.O.S.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut [053568] of Ditch. This cut is filled by 2 contexts: (053566) and (053567). The only excavated side has a steep slope; its base is flat.

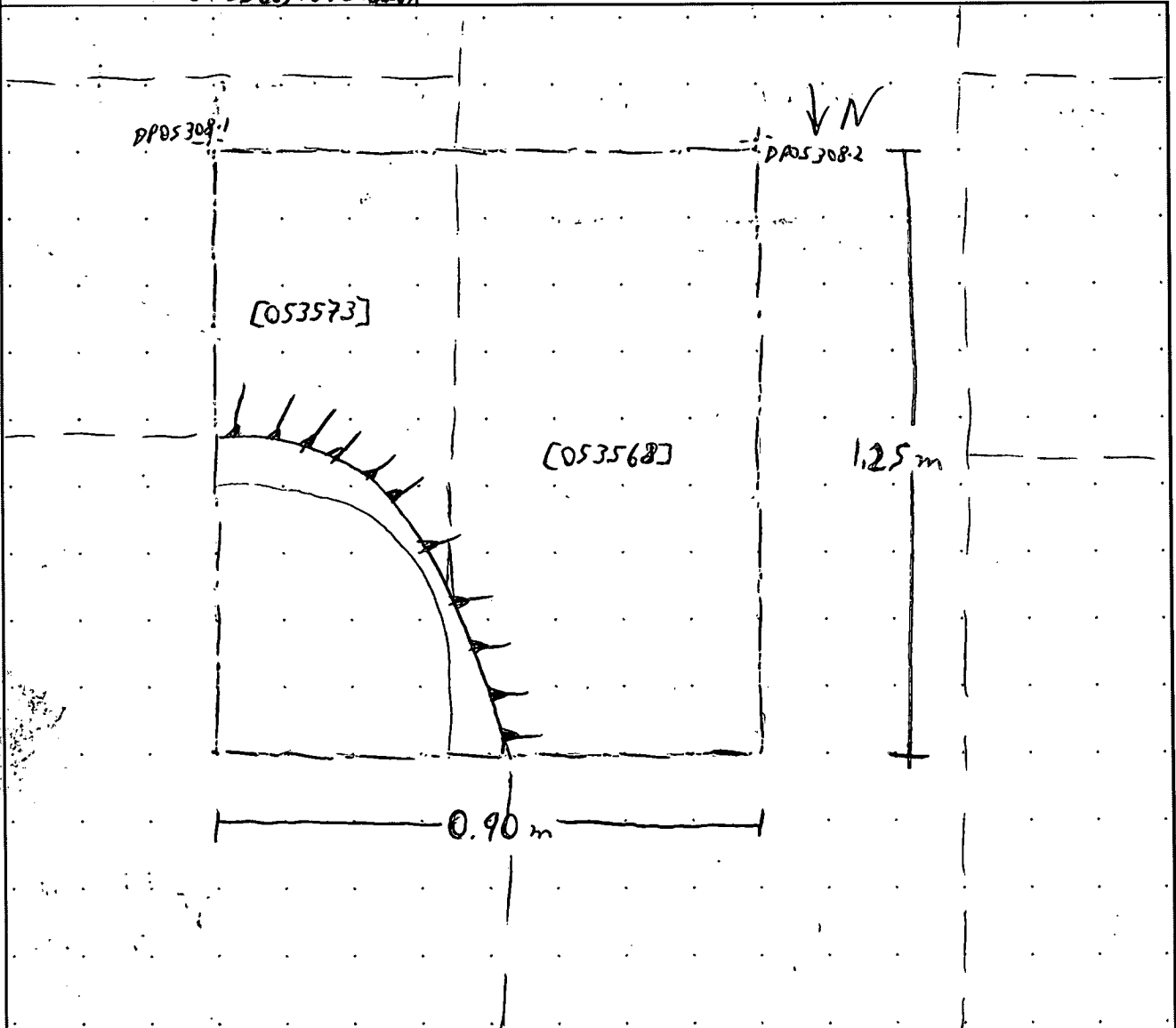
This ditch is cutting the fill (053564) of the ditch [053573].

Refer to context

(053566) For Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code AI4	Area/field TEA DS	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number (053569)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context (053573)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053568)			Same as context	—
		(053569)			Cuts context	—
		(053570)			Cut by context	(053568)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides { ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped ~ ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.20			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580624, 0580625	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05308

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 7/12/17
Initials J.O.S.
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053569) of Ditch [053573]. This is the most recent fill of that ditch. It is a black clayey-silt fill with a couple of burnt animal bones.

It looks like the remains of an extinguished fire that were dumped there.

This fill is being cut by ditch [053568].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053566) For Section

[053568] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA 05	Sub area/Trench 1	Context number (053570)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053573)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053569)			Same as context	—
		(053570)			Cuts context	—
		(053571)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.09		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
		0580624 0580625	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05308	Date 7/12/17 Initials J.D.S. Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Fill (053570) of Ditch [053573]. This fill is located between a ~~dumped~~ deliberate backfill (053569) and a natural infilling (053571). It is mostly sandy and has no finds. It is probably an occupation layer made after the ditch had lost its first use and had been filled by two natural infillings.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053566) For Section

[053568] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEADS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053571)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [053572]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053570)			Same as context	—
		(053571)			Cuts context	—
		(053572)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping S ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.20	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency bulk find	0 ☒	☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos 0580624, 0580625	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05308
------------	-----------	--	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 7/12/17
Initials J.O.S.
Checked by JK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053571) of Ditch (053573). This is a silty-clay fill with a few animal bones.

It is probably the result of a natural infilling ~~not~~ made by a colluvial process of deposition once the ditch ~~was~~ was not being used.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053566) For Section

[053568] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053572)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [053573]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053571)			Same as context	—
		(053572)			Cuts context	—
		[053573]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides { ☐ vertical { ☐ steep { ☐ moderate } sloping { ☐ gentle { ☐ stepped { ☐ undercutting { ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☒ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐																
Thickness 0.21		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580624, 0580625	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05308

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	7/12/17	
Initials	J.O.S.	
Checked by	BK	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill (053572) of the ditch [053573]. This is the oldest fill of that ditch. It is a silty clay mixed with sand from the natural (050003) with no finds.

It is probably the result of a natural infilling due to a colluvial process once the ditch fell into disuse.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053566) For Section

[053568] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/trench 1	Context number [053573]
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context [053573]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053572)			Same as context	—
		[053573]			Cuts context	050003
		(050003)			Cut by context	050003

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides [☐ vertical [☒ steep [☐ moderate [☐ gentle [☐ stepped [☐ undercutting [☐ complex*	Base — ☒ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven [☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres *excavated	Length 70.63	Width 71.25	Depth 0.66	Diameter		
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐		
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐			other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent					
frequency bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone				

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580624 0580625	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DD5308

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 7/12/17
Initials J.O.S.
Checked by RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty; PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Cut [053573] of Ditch. This ditch is filled by four contexts: (053569), (053570), (053571) and (053572). At this point the side excavated (is a) has a steep slope and the base is flat. At this point (is a) This ditch is being truncated by ditch [053568].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053566) For Section

[053568] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number 053578
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 053578	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053579)			Same as context ☒
		(053578)			Cuts context (050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres		1.3m	0.7m	0.6m
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☒ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		Inclusions		other* ☐	
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency		bulk find			

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos. N/A	Finds nos. N/A	Photo nos. 0580615-0580623	Drawing nos. Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05310 D.05311
---------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Date	07/12/17
Initials	DH
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch, which is heavily truncated by [053589].
Possibly one of two ditches flanking an early trackway * earlier than main Roman enclosure*.

This ditch contains only one fill.

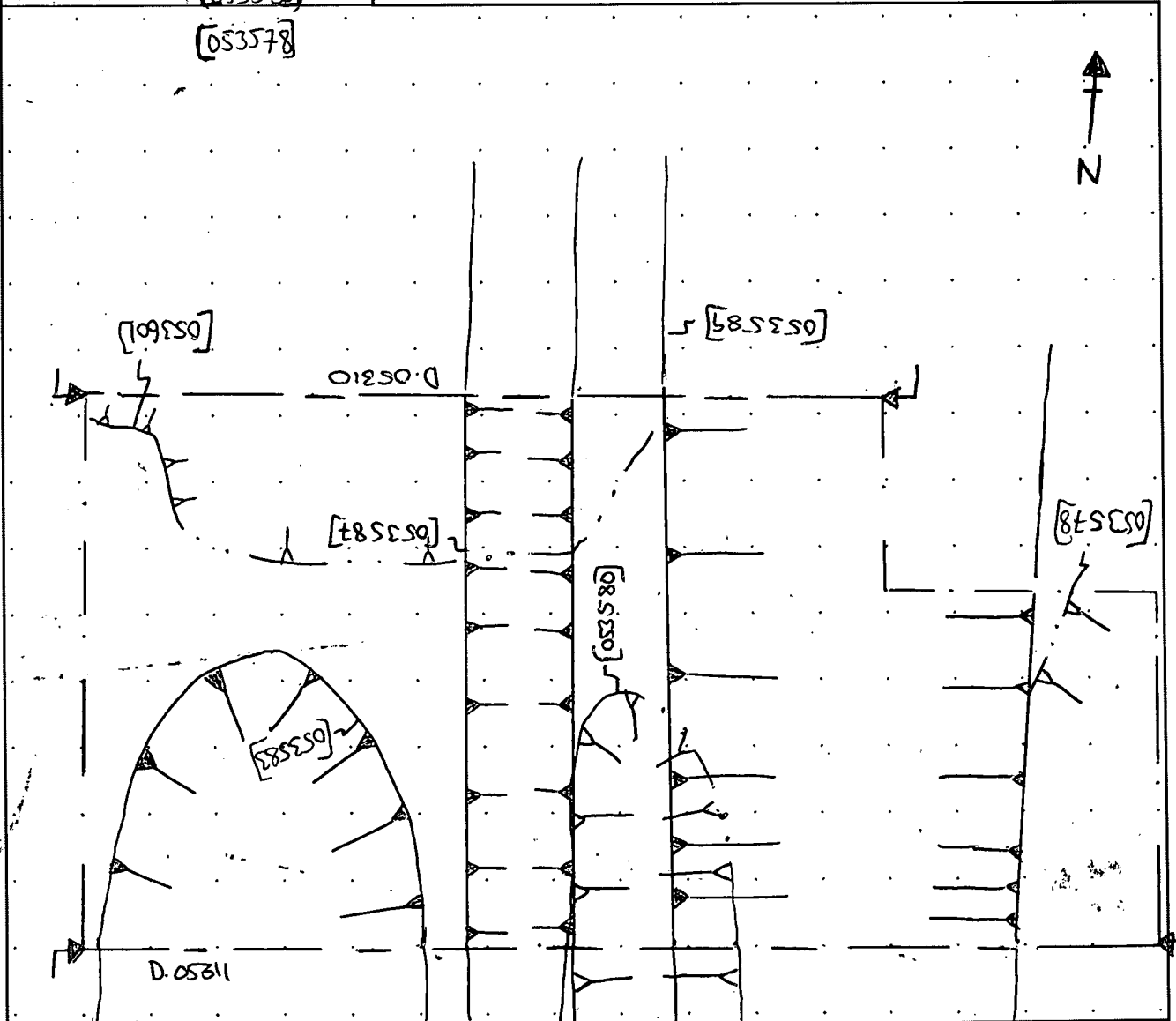
Refer to context

[053579]
[053580]

[053578]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(053579)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053578)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053589)			Same as context	/
		(053579)			Cuts context	/
		(053578)			Cut by context	(053589)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
Thickness 0.6 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find																			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05310 D.05311

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	7.12.17	
Initials	DH	
Checked by	RK	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

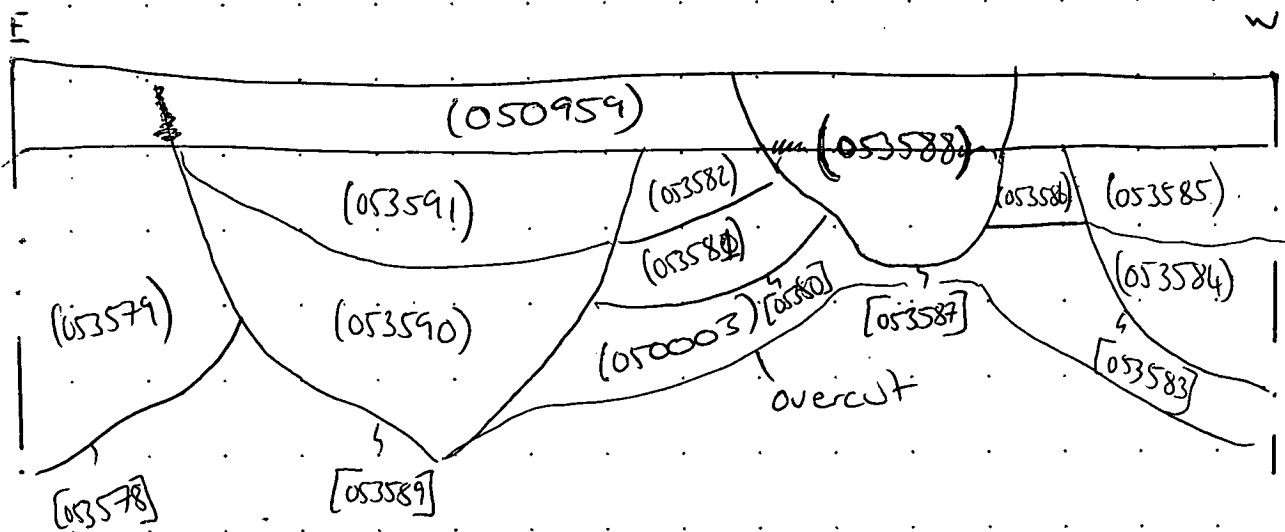
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural infilling of NE-SW orientated ditch [053578]. No archaeological material present. Cut by [053589]

Refer to context [053578]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)





Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	053580
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053581)			Same as context	/
		(053580)			Cuts context	(050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.5m	Width 0.64m	Depth 0.45m	Diameter /	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
PITCH TERMINUS					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ J05310, D.05311

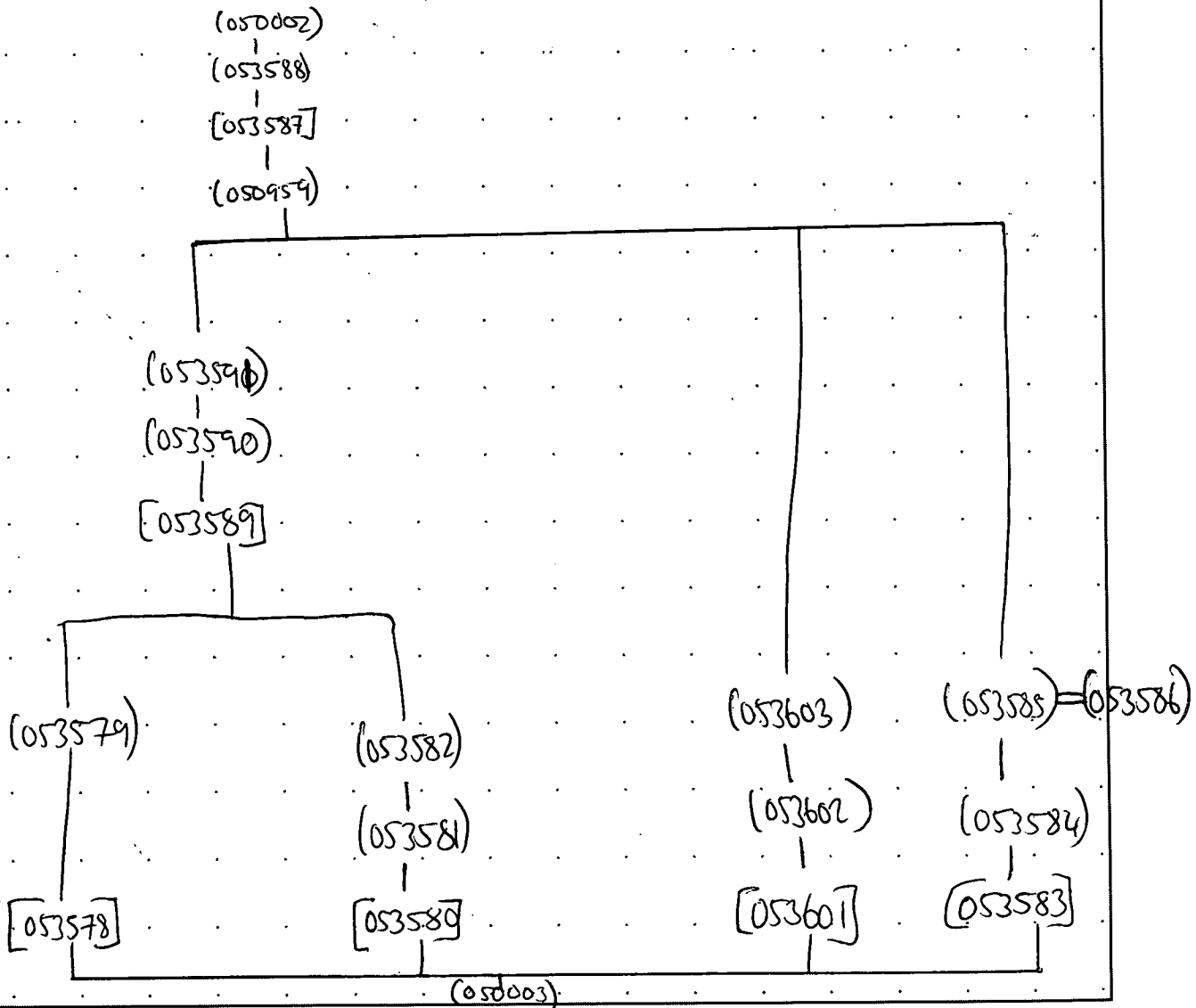
Basic process

construction ☒	use ☐	disuse ☐
Date	7.12.17	
Initials	DH	
Checked by	BK	

Ditch terminus of N-S linear. 2 fills within this feature.
Same [053473].

Refer to context [053578] Plan
[053579]
Section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053582)			Same as context	✓
		(053581)			Cuts context	✓
		(053580)			Cut by context	

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☒				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
/	/	0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05311	Date 7.12.17 Initials DH Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Seemingly natural, primary fill of N-S. It appears this fill washed in from the western edge of the ditch. The fill which succeeds this (053582) appears the same, however it is lacking the clays found in this fill.

Refer to context

[053578] Plan
[053579] Section

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053580] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(053582)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053580]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053589)			Same as context	(053591)
		(053582)			Cuts context	/
		(053581)			Cut by context	[053589] [053587]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W \ ☐ NE-SW / ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*		Base - ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
(This section is crossed out with a large diagonal line)						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.2m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05311

Date 7.12.17

Initials DH

Checked by [Signature]

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill (2/2) of N-S ditch terminus. Appears to be a dumped layer/deliberate infilling because this fill of [053589] is the same in composition as the upper fill of [053589].

No archaeological material recovered.

Refer to context [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053579) section

[053580] Matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	[053583]
ECR#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053584]			Same as context	/
		[053583]			Cuts context	(050003)
		(050003)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☒ N-S H ☐ E-W J ☐ NE-SW K ☐ NW-SE N ☒		Sides L ☐ vertical M ☐ steep N ☐ moderate } sloping O ☐ gentle P ☐ stepped Q ☐ undercutting R ☐ complex*		Base S ☐ flat T ☒ concave U ☐ v-shaped V ☐ sloping W ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length 1.5m	Width 1.16m	Depth 0.45m		Diameter /
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
DITCH TERMINUS						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐				
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 7.12.17

Initials DH

Checked by SK

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05311

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Linear, N-S, Ditch which terminates. This ditch has 2 fills and may have been further dug out for gravel extraction.

Same as [053370]

Refer to context [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053579) section

[053580] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(053584)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053583	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053585)			Same as context	/
		(053584)			Cuts context	/
		(053583)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
(This section is crossed out with a large diagonal line)					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0-31m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	(This section is crossed out with a large diagonal line)		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05311

Date 7.12.17

Initials DH

Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill of ditch cut. Possible this layer was dumped in whilst another feature was being excavated or else deliberately filled to facilitate the creation of a new ditch system.

Refer to context [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053579) section

[053580] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053585)
ECB.#	Subgroup	Parent context (053583)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context (053586)
		(053585)	=	(053586)	Cuts context /
		(053584)			Cut by context /

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeo channel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.17m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0580615 - 0580623	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05311
-----------------	----------------	-----------------------------------	--

Date **7.12.17**

Initials **DH**

Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill is comprised of a gravelly (10%) clay (20%) silt (70%).
it is the same as the fill (053585) and neither contained
archaeological material

Refer to context [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053579) section

[053580] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(053586)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053583	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053587)			Same as context	(053585)
		(053586)			Cuts context	/
		(053583)	(053584)		Cut by context	(053587)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.17m					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05311

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 7.12.17
Initials DH
Checked by BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Same as (053585)

Refer to context [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053579) section

[053580] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number [053587]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053588)			Same as context
		(053587)			Cuts context (053582) (053586) (053603)
	(053591)	(053582)	(053586)	(053603)	Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.05m	0.58m	0.34m	/
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☒ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition																																																									
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐																																																									
Thickness																																																											
Inclusions																																																											
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>stones*</td> <td>chalk</td> <td>iron pan</td> <td>manganese</td> <td>charcoal</td> <td>plant remains*</td> <td>wood</td> <td>marine shell</td> <td>bone*</td> <td>pot</td> <td>fired clay / CBM</td> <td>CTP</td> <td>mortar/plaster</td> <td>leather/textile</td> <td>glass</td> <td>metal</td> <td>industrial waste</td> <td>lithics</td> <td>coarse stone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>frequency</td> <td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>bulk find</td> <td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td><td>☐</td> </tr> </table>		stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	frequency																			bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone																																									
frequency																																																											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐																																									

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction/debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **7.12.17**

Initials **DK**

Checked by **BK**

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		058065- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05310 D.05311

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Linear gully or ditch which appears to be cut through the dark earth deposit found in area 1 (050959).

This linear contains 1 fill (053588).

Refer to context: [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053579] section (N facing)

[053580] matrix

[053589] (S. facing) section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	053588
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		053587	cut ☒ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		050002			Same as context
		053588			Cuts context
		053587			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness					
0.34 m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☒ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05310 D05310

Date	7.12.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Sole fill of small ditch/gully [053587] - One small rim
sherd of apparently Roman pottery.

-Refer to context [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053579) N Facing section
[053580] Matrix
[053589] S Facing section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL4	TEA 5	1	[053589]
ECB.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[053540]			Same as context	/
		[053589]			Cuts context	(053574) (053582) (053603)
	[053574]	[053582]	[053603]		Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☒ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N (A)	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☒ moderate } sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 2 ☒ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2.05m	Width 1.85m	Depth 0.63m	Diameter /	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☒ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness /	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency bulk find			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-05310

Date 7.12.17

Initials DH

Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

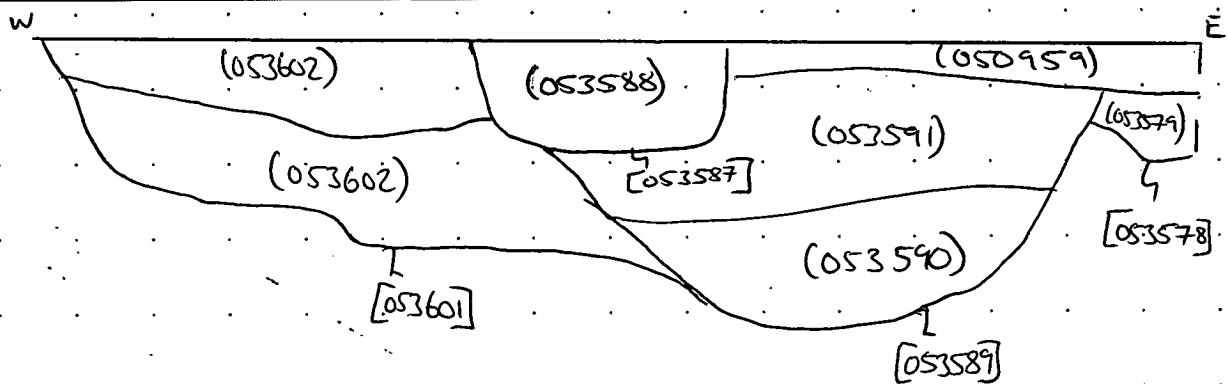
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Linear N-S ditch which cuts into [053580] seemingly extending a pre-existing ditch system further north. This ditch contains 2 fills (053590) & (053591).

Refer to context [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(053579) - N facing section

[053580] - Matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(053590)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(053589)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053591)			Same as context	☒
		(053590)			Cuts context	☒
		(053589)			Cut by context	☒

CUT					(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐								
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex		Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres		Length in metres		Width in metres		Depth in metres		
Diameter in metres								
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐								

FILL/DEPOSIT					(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)		DESCRIPTION	INTERPRETATION
Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐				
Thickness 0.43m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent								
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	
						bone*	pot	
						fired clay / CBM	CTP	
						mortar/plaster	leather/textile	
						glass	metal	
						industrial waste	lithics	
						coarse stone		
frequency								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580615 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D-05310 D-05311

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	7.12.17	
Initials	DH	
Checked by	BK	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Seemingly natural infilling. Primary fill of N-S linear [053589].
Similar to surrounding fills at the same level (053579) (053581) see
section sketch on (053579). No archaeological material present.

Refer to context [053578] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053579) section, N Facing
[053580] matrix
[053589]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAS	Sub-area/Trench 1	Context number (053591)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053589)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(050959)			Same as context (053582)
		(053591)			Cuts context ☒
		(053590)			Cut by context ☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	Other* ☐	
0.26m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0580615- 0580623	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05310, D.05311

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date
8/12/17
Initials
DH
Checked by
BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ☒ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Same as (053582)

Refer to context

[053576] Plan

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053579) N facing section
 [053580] Matrix
 (053589) S facing section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number T053592
ECB.# —	Subgroup —	Parent context [053592]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053593)			Same as context [053593]
		(053592)			Cuts context [053592]
		(050003)			Cut by context [050003]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☒ steep I ☒ moderate-sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☒ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 7.1m	Width > 0.40m	Depth > 0.53m		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency	bulk find		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580637 → 0580641 0580645	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05209	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐ Date 7.12.17 Initials AL Checked by BK
-------------------------------	------------------------------	--	--	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of a linear ditch aligned W-E (NE). Has 3
fills. Probably Roman. It is truncated by another
ditch [053596]. For full profile of ditch see [053510]

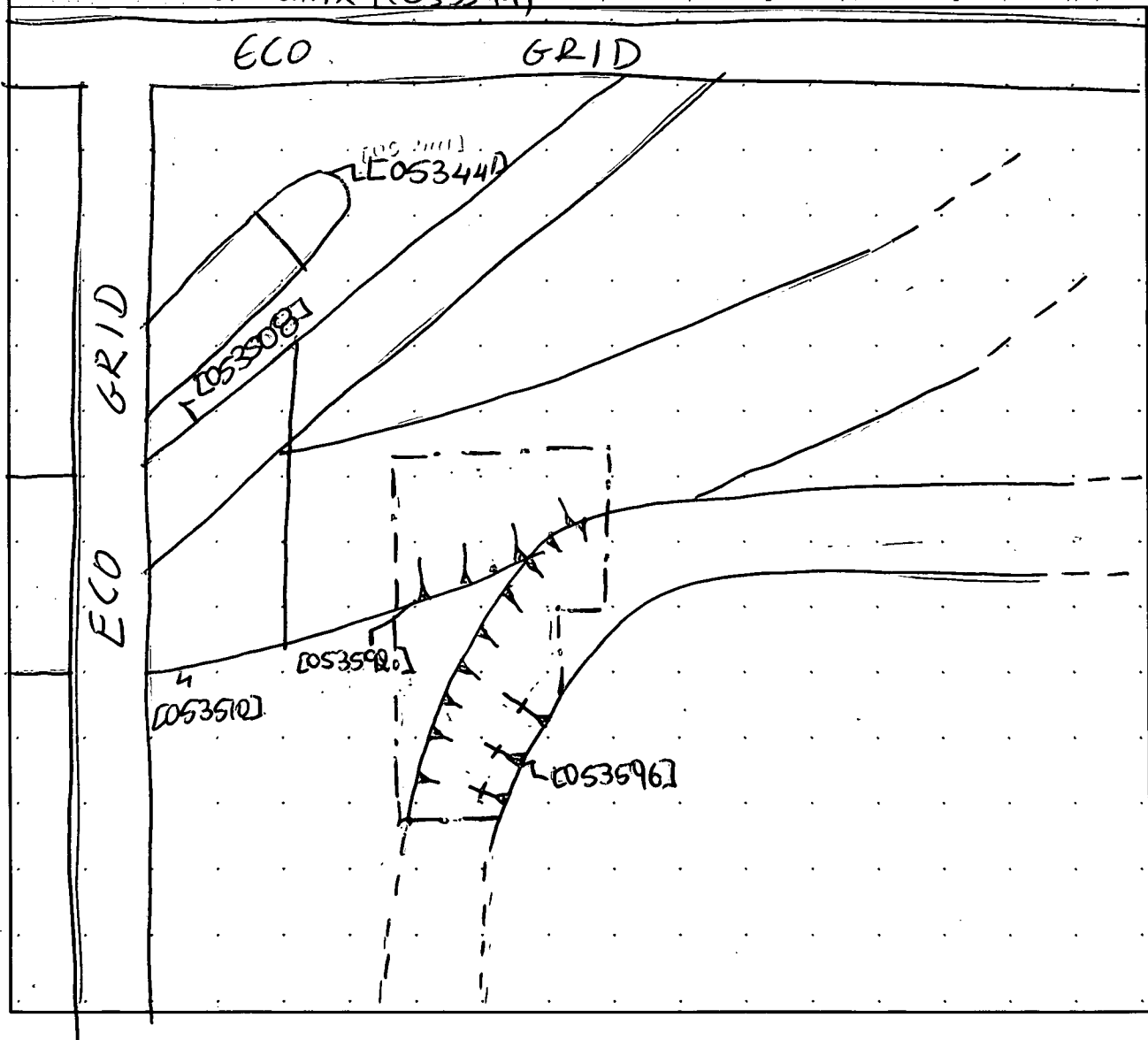
SKETCHES

Refer to context

For section
For matrix

(053593)
(053594)

Consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench ARCA1	Context number (053593)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context [053592]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053594)			Same as context	(053512)
		(053593)			Cuts context	-
		[053592]			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

- ☐ pit
- ☐ post-hole
- ☐ stake-hole
- ☐ ditch
- ☐ ring-ditch
- ☐ beam slot
- ☐ construction cut
- ☐ robber cut
- ☐ gully
- ☐ palaeochannel
- ☐ furrow
- ☐ field boundary
- ☐ burial cut
- ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	other* ☐	
0.12m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

- ☐ topsoil
- ☐ subsoil
- ☐ geological subsoil
- ☐ remnant topsoil
- ☐ surface
- ☐ occupation layer
- ☐ dumped layer
- ☐ deliberate backfill
- ☐ destruction debris
- ☐ bedding layer
- ☒ natural infilling
- ☐ colluvial layer
- ☐ in situ burning
- ☐ post-pipe
- ☐ packing
- ☐ cremation
- ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0580637	Surveyed:
		0580641	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0580645	D 05309

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **7.12.17**

Initials **Ar**

Checked by **BK**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower fill of ditch [053592] only two small fragments of Roman pottery (probably) and few animal bones

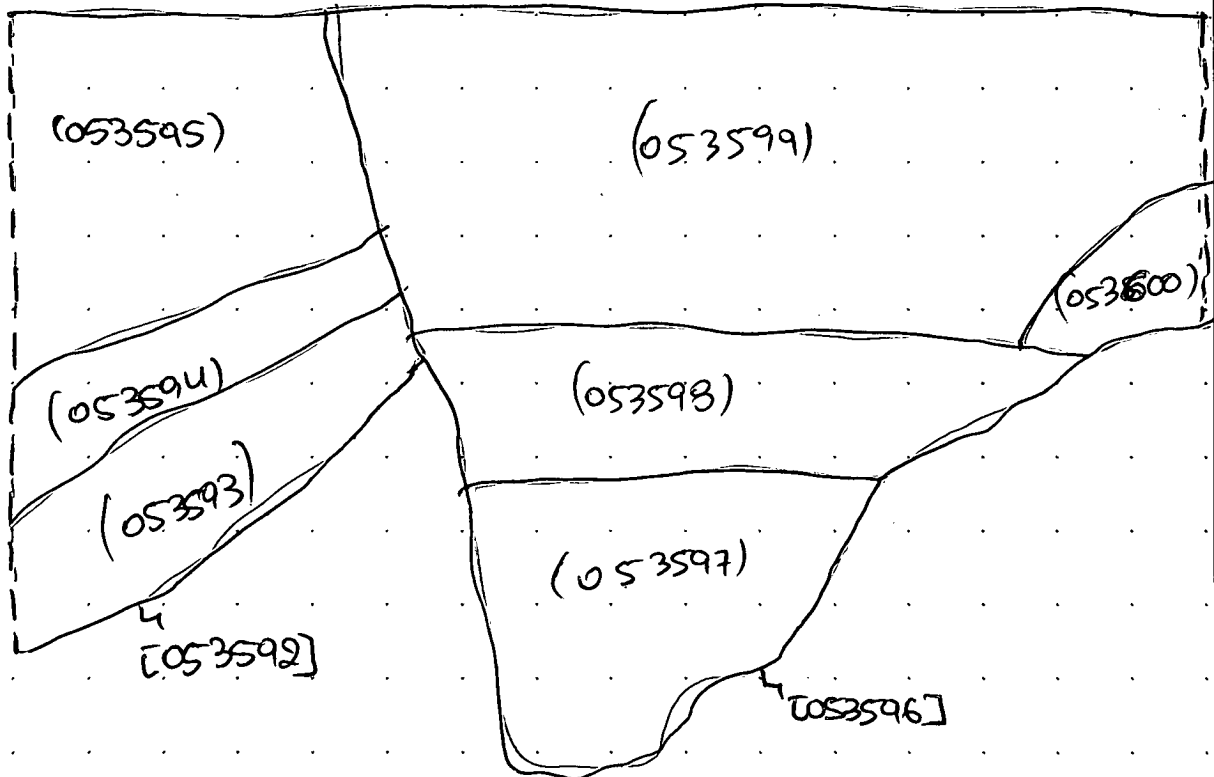
Refer to context

For plan [053592]

For wall [053594]

SKETCHES

W facing section of ditches [053592] + [053596]



STRATIGRAPHY

		(053595)			Same as context	—
		(053594)			Cuts context	—
		(053593)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐	☐ clay
☐ loose		brownish ☐ ☒ brown		silty ☒	☒ silt
☐ friable		greyish ☒ ☐ grey		sandy ☐	☐ sand
		orangeish ☐ ☐ orange		gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
		yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow		peaty ☐	☐ peat
		reddish ☐ ☐ red			
		blueish ☐ ☐ blue			
Thickness					
0,07m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
—	—	0580637 → 0580641 0580645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05303	Date: 7.12. Initials: AL Checked by: RA

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch 20535927. A thin line of a (probably) natural infilling. No finds. Moderate presence of gravel.

For plan [053592]
For section (053592)

(42) *(includes: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)*

.....

1

1

1

1

1

1

1.

• • •

1.

• •

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench AD6A1	Context number (053595)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (053592)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053596)			Same as context (053513)
		(053595)			Cuts context -
		(053594)			Cut by context (053596)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base - ☐ flat - ☐ concave - ☐ v-shaped - ☐ sloping - ☐ uneven - ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.33m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0580637 → 0580641 0580645	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 0 05309
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **7.12.17**

Initials **AL**

Checked by **BK**

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper Fill of ditch T0535927
Moderate presence of Roman pottery
It's been cut by another ditch T0535967

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

for plan $\rightarrow [053592]$
for sector $\rightarrow (053593)$
for matrix $\rightarrow (053594)$

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number 053596
ECB # —	Subgroup —	Parent context 053596	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		053597			Same as context —
		053596			Cuts context (053595)
		053595			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub-☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☒ N-S and
H ☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides
[☐ vertical
] ☒ steep
~ ☐ moderate sloping
~ ☐ gentle
~ ☒ stepped
Z ☐ undercutting
□ ☐ complex*

Base
— ☒ flat
C ☐ concave
V ☐ v-shaped
/ ☐ sloping
~ ☐ uneven
□ ☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres
Length **7.1m**
Width **7.132m**
Depth **0.58m**
Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown
greyish ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ red
blueish ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay
silty ☐ silt
sandy ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ peat
other* ☒

Thickness
—

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent
frequency
bulk find

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone

Interpretation
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0580637 → 0580645	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05309
-----------------	----------------	--	---

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date **7.11.17**

Initials **AL**

Checked by **BK**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of ditch [053596] It's E edge has a stepped shape. Unknown function. Has 3 fills probably late Roman. Cuts an earlier ditch [053592] For now we considered it as one ditch. It will be investigated further.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan [053592]
For section [053593]
For matrix [053594]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A.14	Area/Field TEA OS	Sub-area/Trench AREA 1	Context number (053597)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context (053596)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053598)			Same as context	—
		(053597)			Cuts context	—
		(053596)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.18m			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0580637 → 0580645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05309

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 7.11.17
Initials AV
Checked by BK

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower Fill of ditch [053596]

One fragment of Roman tile with ludions
and two fragments of marine shells.
Roman Pottery.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan → [053592]

For section → (053593)

For matrix → (053594)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(053600)			Same as context	—
		(053598)			Cuts context	—
		(053597)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	Other features ☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Dimensions in metres	Length 	Width 	Depth 	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact	☒ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ ☒ clay																	
☐ loose	☐ friable	brownish ☐ ☒ brown		silty ☒ ☐ silt																	
		greyish ☒ ☐ grey		sandy ☐ ☐ sand																	
		orangeish ☐ ☐ orange		gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel																	
		yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow		peaty ☐ ☐ peat																	
		reddish ☐ ☐ red																			
		blueish ☐ ☐ blue																			
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
0.10m																					
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	058.0637 → 058.0645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05309

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date: 7.11.1

Initials: AL

Checked by: BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [053596]
occasional presence of Roman pottery and animal
bones.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan [053592]
For section (053593)
For matrix (053594)

STRATIGRAPHY

		053599 (053599)		Same as context	—
		(053599)		Cuts context	—
		(053600)		Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below).

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation  ☐ N-S  ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

---(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☐ compact		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ ☒ clay															
☒ moderately compact		brownish ☐ brown ☒		silty ☒ silt ☐															
☐ loose		greyish ☒ grey ☐		sandy ☐ sand ☐															
☐ friable		orangeish ☐ orange ☐		gravelly ☐ gravel ☐															
		yellowish ☐ yellow ☐		peaty ☐ peat ☐															
		reddish ☐ red ☐																	
		blueish ☐ blue ☐																	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		F			O				M	F									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in-situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) _____

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
—	F53346	0580637 → 0580645	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05309	Date 7.11.11 Initials AL Checked by BK

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Upper fill of ditch [053596]
Moderate presence of chalk and gravel.
Moderate presence of Ranai rot.
One Fe object

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For Play 20535987
For Section 60535931
For matrix 60535941